



AUCTION

162

6 NOVEMBER 2025

The Traveller Collection – II

Central, Eastern and
Northern European Coins

Part 1

NAC

Numismatica Ars Classica NAC AG

AUCTION

162

6 NOVEMBER 2025

Hotel Baur au Lac
Talstrasse 1, 8001 Zurich
Tel. + 41 44 220 50 20

The Traveller Collection – II

Central, Eastern and
Northern European Coins

Part 1

The Habsburg Empire, Germany, German
Empire 1871–1918, Belgium, Belgian Congo,
Netherlands, Scandinavia, Switzerland,
Liechtenstein, Poland, Czechoslovakia,
Hungary, Transylvania, Romania,
Montenegro, Bulgaria

NAC

Numismatica Ars Classica NAC AG

NAC

Numismatica Ars Classica NAC AG

NUMISMATICA ARS CLASSICA NAC AG

www.arsclassicacoins.com

Schipfe 2
8001 Zurich
Switzerland

*Phone +41 44 261 1703
zurich@arsclassicacoins.com*

Suite 1, Claridge House
32 Davies Street
London, W1K 4ND
United Kingdom

*Tel: +44 207 839 7270
info@arsclassicacoins.com*

*NAC USA LLC *

www.arsclassicausa.com

8 South Michigan Avenue
Suite 3600
Chicago, IL 60603
USA

*Tel. +1 312 883 8541
usa@arsclassicacoins.com*

Auktionsbedingungen

Durch die Teilnahme an der Auktion werden die folgenden Bedingungen anerkannt:

1. Die Versteigerung erfolgt in Schweizer Franken. Der Zuschlag erfolgt nach dreimaligem Aufruf an den Höchstbietenden, dessen Gebot vom Auktionator (für elektronische (online) Auktionen: virtueller Auktionator) anerkannt wurde, und verpflichtet zur Annahme. Der Ausruf erfolgt in der Regel bei 80% des Schätzpreises, sofern nicht höhere Angebote vorliegen. Schriftliche Gebote haben Vorrang gegenüber telefonischen oder elektronischen Geboten. Jeder Ersteigerer verpflichtet sich persönlich für die durch ihn getätigten Käufe. Er kann nicht nachträglich geltend machen, für Rechnung Dritter gehandelt zu haben.
2. Telefonische oder schriftliche Bietaufträge (auch per E-Mail oder Fax) von nichtanwesenden Interessenten werden bis 24 Stunden vor Auktionsbeginn entgegengenommen. Elektronische Angebote über die Onlineplattform werden bis zum Zeitpunkt des Beginns der elektronischen Auktion angenommen. Sie sind unwiderruflich und verbindlich. Telefonische Bieter sind damit einverstanden, dass das Gespräch aufgezeichnet werden kann. Das Auktionshaus übernimmt keinerlei Haftung für schriftliche, elektronische und telefonische Bietaufträge.
3. Bieter werden gebeten, sich vor der Auktion zu legitimieren und anschliessend registrieren zu lassen. Das Auktionshaus kann eine Bankreferenz und/oder Sicherheiten verlangen. Es steht im Ermessen des Auktionshauses, eine Person nicht an der Auktion teilnehmen zu lassen.
4. Es steht dem Versteigerer nach seinem Ermessen frei, ein Gebot heraufzusetzen oder ohne Angabe von Gründen abzulehnen. Der Versteigerer behält sich ferner das Recht vor, Lose zu vereinigen, zu trennen, ausserhalb der Reihenfolge anzubieten oder wegzulassen bzw. von der Auktion zurückzuziehen.
5. Auf dem Zuschlagspreis ist ein Aufgeld (Provision) von 22,5% zu entrichten. Internet Live Bieter entrichten ein zusätzliches Aufgeld von 1% auf den Zuschlagspreis. Die schweizerische Mehrwertsteuer von 8,1% wird auf den Endpreis (Zuschlagspreis plus alle weiteren vom Auktionshaus dem Käufer in Rechnung gestellte Beträge) erhoben. **Goldmünzen (AV) sind von der MwSt. befreit.**

Bei Ausfuhr des ersteigerten Objekts ins Ausland wird dem Käufer die MwSt. zurückerstattet, wenn er eine rechtsgültige Ausfuhrdeklaration des schweizerischen Zolls beibringt.

6. Der Gesamtpreis wird mit erfolgtem Zuschlag zur Zahlung fällig und ist vor der Aushändigung des Objekts zu bezahlen, ausser es sei vor der Auktion eine andere schriftliche Abmachung getroffen worden. Für verspätete Zahlungen wird ein Verzugszins von 1% pro Monat in Rechnung gestellt. Das Eigentum geht erst mit der vollständigen Bezahlung auf den Käufer über. In der Regel liefert NAC das ersteigerte Objekt nicht vor der Bezahlung an den Käufer aus. Eine allfällige frühere Auslieferung bewirkt ausdrücklich keinen Eigentumsübergang und ändert nichts an der Zahlungsverpflichtung des Käufers.

Hat der Käufer nicht sofort und auch nicht innert fünf Tagen ab Erhalt einer eingeschriebenen schriftlichen Mahnung bezahlt, so ist NAC ohne weiteres und ohne weitere Anzeige berechtigt, vom Verkauf zurückzutreten.

7. Versand und Versicherung erfolgen auf Kosten und Risiko des Käufers (Ersteigerers). Im Ausland verrechnete Gebühren und Steuern gehen zulasten des Käufers (Ersteigerers). Diesem obliegt es, sich über ausländische Zoll- und Devisenvorschriften zu informieren. Das Auktionshaus übernimmt keine Haftung für allfällige Zuwiderhandlungen gegen solche Vorschriften.

8. Der Käufer verpflichtet sich, die erworbenen Waren nicht in Länder oder Gebiete zu exportieren, die wirtschaftlichen Sanktionen, Embargos oder anderen Handelsbeschränkungen unterliegen, die von der Schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft verhängt wurden. Darüber hinaus verpflichtet sich der Käufer, die erworbenen Waren nicht an Personen oder Einrichtungen zu übertragen oder ihnen zur Verfügung zu stellen, die von Sanktionen der Schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft betroffen sind, und alle aktuellen Schweizer Vorschriften bezüglich Export und Sanktionen einzuhalten.

9. Alle Angaben im Katalog wurden nach bestem Wissen und Gewissen zusammengestellt. Erweist sich ein Objekt nach dem Auktionsverkauf als Fälschung, so wird NAC den Verkauf namens des Einlieferers rückgängig machen und dem Käufer (Ersteigerer) den Kaufpreis (inkl. MWST) zurückerstatten. Der Käufer (Ersteigerer) kann eine solche Rückabwicklung ab dem Tag des Zuschlages für einen Zeitraum von zwei Jahren verlangen, sofern er den Mangel nach Entdeckung desselben mit eingeschriebenem Brief innert einer Frist von 5 Tagen gerügt hat.

10. Die zur Versteigerung gelangenden Objekte werden für Rechnung Dritter versteigert oder sind Eigentum des Auktionshauses. Der Käufer (Ersteigerer) hat keinen Anspruch auf Bekanntgabe des Einlieferers und ist damit einverstanden, dass das Auktionshaus auch von diesem eine Provision erhält.

11. NAC behält sich das Recht vor, eigens erstellte Fotografien oder Abbildungen der Objekte in seinen Publikationen und/oder auf seiner Website zu veröffentlichen und damit zu werben.

12. Die vorstehenden Bedingungen sind Bestandteil eines jeden einzelnen an der Auktion geschlossenen Kaufvertrags. Änderungen sind nur schriftlich gültig. Sofern Teile dieser Auktionsbedingungen der geltenden Rechtslage nicht mehr oder nicht vollständig entsprechen sollten, bleiben die übrigen Teile in ihrem Inhalt und ihrer Gültigkeit unberührt. Massgebend ist die deutsche Fassung dieser Auktionsbedingungen.

13. Die Auktion findet unter Mitwirkung des Stadtmannamtes Zürich 1 statt. Jede Haftung der mitwirkenden Behörde, des Stadtmanns, der Gemeinde oder des Staates für Handlungen des Auktionators entfällt. Das Vertragsverhältnis zwischen den Parteien untersteht in allen Teilen dem schweizerischen Recht. Erfüllungsort ist der Sitz des Auktionshauses in 8001 Zürich, und ausschliesslicher Gerichtsstand ist Zürich.

Conditions of Sale

The following terms and conditions are accepted by all persons participating in the auction:

1. Auction bidding is conducted in Swiss Francs. The highest bidder who has been acknowledged by the auctioneer when the hammer falls after the third call, has legally bought the lot (for e-auctions there will be a virtual auctioneer). Bidding usually begins at 80% of the estimate, provided no higher offers have been submitted. Written bids have priority over telephone and electronic bids. The successful bidder has committed himself personally to the purchases made. He cannot claim to have acted on behalf of a third party.
2. Absentee bidders can send bids electronically until the start of the sale. Bidders wishing to send a written bid by email, fax or participate by telephone must send their bids no later than 24 hours before the start of the auction. All bids are final and binding. Telephone bidders must agree that calls may be recorded. The auction house does not take responsibility for bidding mandates made by telephone, electronically or in writing.
3. Bidders must show proof of identification before the auction, and subsequently register. The Auction House may require a bank reference and/or guarantee. The Auction House reserves the right to deny a person from participating in the auction.
4. The auctioneer may raise or reject a bid without giving a reason. Furthermore, they have the right to combine, separate, and offer catalogue lots in a different order, as well as omit or withdraw them from the auction.
5. A commission of 22.5% will be levied on the hammer price - bidders using our Live Internet facilities pay an additional charge of 1%. The Swiss value added tax (VAT) of 8.1% is payable on the final price (hammer price, plus buyer's commission and any other amounts chargeable by the Auction House to the buyer). **Gold coins (AV) are exempt from VAT.**

If the purchases are exported, then the VAT will be refunded on production of a legally valid original export declaration issued by Swiss Customs.
6. Payment in Swiss Francs is due immediately upon adjudication of the lot and has to be paid with the release of the object to the Buyer, unless otherwise agreed in writing before the sale. Late payments will be subject to a monthly default interest of 1%. The ownership of a lot will not pass to the Buyer until NAC has received full payment on their account. NAC will generally not release a lot to a Buyer before payment. Earlier release of the lot does explicitly not affect its title nor the Buyer's obligation to pay.

If the Buyer has failed to make immediate payment or within 5 days after receipt of a registered, written reminder, NAC may in its sole discretion cancel the sale of the lot.
7. Shipping and insurance are at the buyer's (successful bidder's) cost and risk. Any fees and charges payable abroad are borne by the buyer (successful bidder) who is responsible for acquiring the necessary information on any applicable customs and foreign exchange regulations. The Auction House accepts no liability for any contraventions of such regulations.
8. The Buyer undertakes not to export the purchased goods to countries or territories subject to economic sanctions, embargoes, or other trade restrictions imposed by the Swiss Confederation. Furthermore, the Buyer undertakes not to transfer or make available the purchased goods to individuals or entities that are subject to sanctions imposed by the Swiss Confederation, and to comply with all current Swiss regulations regarding export and sanctions.
9. All identifications and descriptions of the items sold in this catalogue are statements of opinion and were made in good faith. Should an item sold later be found to be a fake, NAC shall cancel the sale made on behalf of the consignor and refund the sale's price (including VAT as applicable) to the buyer. The buyer is entitled to claim such a refund within a period of two years from the date of the auction, provided that they have notified NAC of the defect by registered letter within 5 days from its detection.
10. The objects which come under the hammer are auctioned on behalf of a third party or are property of the Auction House. The buyer (successful bidder) has no entitlement to have the identity of the consignor disclosed to them and acknowledges that the Auction House might receive a commission from the consignor for the sale.
11. NAC reserves the right to use photographs and other representations of objects sold at auction, for promotional purposes, in its own publications and on its website.
12. The above conditions are a component of each individual contract of sale concluded at the auction. Alterations must be made in writing in order to be valid. If any parts of these Terms and Conditions should be no longer or not fully be in conformity with the valid legal situation, this shall not affect the content and validity of the remaining parts. The above-mentioned conditions are written in German, French, Italian and English; the only valid text is the German one.
13. The auction takes place under the supervision of officials of the city of Zurich (Stadtammannamt Zurich 1). Any liability of the cooperating authority, the municipality or the state for acts of the auctioneer is waived. The contractual relationship between parties is subject in all facets to Swiss law. Place of performance is the registered office of the Auction House in 8001 Zurich, and the exclusive court of jurisdiction is Zurich.

Conditions de la vente aux enchères

Du fait de la participation à la vente aux enchères, les conditions suivantes sont réputées être acceptées :

1. Les enchères sont effectuées en Francs Suisses. L'adjudication est réalisée après trois appels consécutifs du plus offrant dont l'offre a été acceptée par le commissaire-priseur et qui constitue une obligation (pour les ventes aux enchères électroniques il y aura le commissaire-priseur virtuel). La mise à prix est effectuée en règle générale à 80 %, dans la mesure où il n'y a pas d'offres disponibles et plus élevées. Les offres formulées par écrit sont prioritaires sur les offres téléphoniques ou électroniques. Chaque enchérisseur s'engage personnellement en ce qui concerne les acquisitions réalisées par ses soins. Il ne peut pas faire valoir le fait d'avoir agi pour le compte d'une tierce personne.
2. Les demandes d'enchères par téléphone ou par écrit (également par moyen électronique) pour les personnes intéressées et non présentes (ou plutôt en ligne pour les ventes aux enchères électroniques) doivent être réceptionnées jusqu'à 24 heures avant le début de la vente aux enchères. Toutes les offres sont finales et contraignantes. Les enchérisseurs par téléphone acceptent que la communication téléphonique puisse être enregistrée. La salle des ventes n'assume aucune responsabilité quant aux enchères effectuées par téléphone, électronique ou par écrit.
3. Les enchérisseurs sont priés de se légitimer avant la vente aux enchères et de se faire enregistrer à l'issue de la vente. La salle des ventes peut exiger une référence bancaire et/ou une garantie. La salle des ventes a le droit de ne pas laisser une personne participer à la vente aux enchères.
4. L'enchérisseur peut, à sa guise, surenchérir une offre ou bien la décliner sans indication de motifs. L'enchérisseur se réserve en outre le droit d'associer des lots, de les séparer, de faire des offres en dehors de l'ordre prévu ou de les laisser de côté, voire de se retirer de la vente aux enchères.
5. Une commission de 22,5% est perçue sur le prix d'adjudication. Les acquéreurs qui souhaitent participer aux enchères en ligne avec nos facilités Live Internet paieront un frais supplémentaire de 1%. La taxe à la valeur ajoutée suisse d'un montant de 8,1 % sera perçue sur le prix définitif (prix d'adjudication plus supplément et sur tous les autres montants facturés à l'acquéreur par la salle des ventes). **Les pièces de monnaie en or (AV) sont dispensées de la TVA.**

En cas d'exportation de l'objet adjugé vers l'étranger, l'acquéreur se voit restituer la TVA lorsqu'il est en mesure de présenter une déclaration d'exportation réglementaire, en bonne et due forme, des autorités douanières suisses.
6. Le prix total en francs suisses est exigible immédiatement après adjudication et doit être acquitté avant la remise de l'objet adjugé sauf si un autre accord écrit a été conclu avant la vente aux enchères. Pour les paiements effectués ultérieurement un intérêt moratoire de 1% par mois sera facturé. La transmission de la propriété à l'acquéreur a lieu seulement à paiement intégral. En général, NAC ne remet pas l'objet adjugé à l'acquéreur avant paiement. Une éventuelle livraison antérieure n'entraîne expressément aucun transfert de propriété et ne modifie en rien l'obligation de paiement de l'acheteur.

En cas que l'acquéreur n'a pas payé simultanément et non plus entre les cinq jours après réception d'un avertissement sous pli recommandé, NAC est en droit de se départir du contrat sans autre formalité et sans avis ultérieur.
7. Les frais d'envoi et d'assurance sont à charge et au risque de l'acquéreur (enchérisseur). Les taxes ou les impôts facturés à l'étranger sont à la charge de l'acquéreur (enchérisseur). Il lui incombe de s'informer au sujet des directives étrangères en matière de douane et de devises. La salle des ventes décline toute responsabilité pour les éventuelles infractions à l'encontre de ces directives.
8. L'Acheteur s'engage à ne pas exporter les biens achetés vers des pays ou territoires soumis à des sanctions économiques, des embargos ou d'autres restrictions commerciales imposées par la Confédération suisse. En outre, l'Acheteur s'engage à ne pas transférer ou mettre à disposition les biens achetés à des individus ou entités faisant l'objet de sanctions imposées par la Confédération suisse, et à respecter toutes les réglementations suisses en vigueur en matière d'exportation et de sanctions.
9. Toutes les indications mentionnées dans le catalogue sont rassemblées en toute conscience et en toute bonne foi. S'il s'avérait après la vente qu'un objet n'était pas authentique, NAC annulerait la vente faite de la part du consignataire et rembourserait le prix de vente (y compris toute TVA appliquée) à l'acheteur. L'acheteur a droit à demander un tel remboursement entre une période de 2 ans à partir de la date de la vente aux enchères, pourvu qu'il ait averti NAC du défaut par lettre recommandée dans un délai de 5 jours depuis sa détection.
10. Les objets mis aux enchères le sont pour le compte de tierces personnes ou bien sont la propriété de la salle des ventes. L'acquéreur (enchérisseur) n'a aucun droit d'obtenir communication du nom de la personne qui met en vente et se déclare en accord avec le fait que la salle des ventes perçoive une provision de cette dernière.
11. NAC se réserve le droit d'utiliser les photographes et d'autres représentations des objets vendus lors de ses ventes aux enchères à des fins promotionnelles, dans ses propres publications et sur son site Internet.
12. Les présentes conditions font partie intégrante de tout contrat de vente conclu dans le cadre de la vente aux enchères. Les modifications ne sont valables que par écrit. Le fait que des parties des présentes conditions de vente aux enchères venaient à ne plus correspondre, ou du moins plus intégralement, à la situation juridique en vigueur, n'affecte en rien les autres parties, ni dans leur contenu, ni dans leur validité. La version en langue allemande constitue la référence des présentes conditions de vente aux enchères.
13. La vente se déroule sous la supervision des fonctionnaires de la ville de Zurich (Stadtammannamt Zurich 1). L'autorité coopérante, la municipalité et l'État sont exonérés de toute responsabilité pour les actes du commissaire-priseur. La relation contractuelle entre les parties en cause est soumise, dans toutes ses composantes, au droit Suisse. La compétence juridique est fixée au siège de la salle des ventes à 8001 Zurich, et le for juridique exclusif est Zurich.

Condizioni di vendita

La partecipazione all'asta comporta l'accettazione delle seguenti condizioni:

1. La valuta in cui viene condotta l'asta è il Franco Svizzero. L'aggiudicazione al miglior offerente, individuato dal banditore, avviene dopo la terza chiamata e comporta per l'aggiudicatario l'acquisto con tutti i relativi obblighi di legge. Le offerte partono generalmente dall'80% del prezzo di stima a meno che una o più offerte d'importo maggiore siano state presentate. Le offerte scritte hanno la precedenza sulle offerte telefoniche o elettroniche. Il partecipante all'asta è personalmente responsabile per l'acquisto effettuato e non può pretendere di avere agito per conto di terzi.
 2. I partecipanti all'asta non presenti in sala possono presentare offerte telefonicamente, in forma scritta, o per via elettronica fino a 24 ore prima dell'inizio dell'asta. Ogni offerta è finale e vincolante. Coloro che trasmettono la propria offerta telefonicamente, prestano il proprio consenso all'eventuale registrazione della telefonata. La casa d'asta non si assume alcun tipo di responsabilità per le offerte trasmesse in forma scritta, elettronica o telefonica.
 3. Per concorrere all'asta, i partecipanti dovranno esibire un documento d'identità e registrarsi. La casa d'asta si riserva il diritto di richiedere referenze bancarie o un deposito cauzionale per permettere la partecipazione all'asta. La casa d'asta si riserva inoltre il diritto di rifiutare la partecipazione all'asta di un soggetto.
 4. Il banditore d'asta ha la facoltà di aumentare o rifiutare un'offerta secondo la propria discrezionalità e senza necessità di fornire una motivazione. Il banditore si riserva inoltre il diritto di unire, separare, cambiare la sequenza prevista o di eliminare e/o ritirare dall'asta determinati lotti.
 5. Al prezzo d'aggiudicazione va aggiunta una commissione del 22,5%. Gli offerenti che parteciperanno all'asta 'live' attraverso internet pagheranno un costo supplementare dell'1%. L'imposta svizzera sul valore aggiunto, pari attualmente al 8,1%, viene applicata sul prezzo finale (prezzo d'aggiudicazione più commissione ed ogni altro importo imputabile al compratore dalla casa d'aste). **Le monete in oro (AV) sono esonerate dal pagamento dell'IVA.**
- In caso d'esportazione dell'oggetto acquistato all'asta verso un paese estero, il compratore ha diritto al rimborso dell'IVA a seguito di consegna di una valida dichiarazione d'esportazione dell'ufficio doganale della Confederazione Elvetica.
6. Il pagamento del prezzo totale è dovuto al momento dell'accettazione dell'offerta e deve essere effettuato prima della consegna dell'oggetto, se non diversamente concordato per iscritto prima dell'asta. I pagamenti in ritardo saranno soggetti a un interesse dell'1% al mese. La proprietà non passerà all'acquirente fino al completo pagamento. Di norma, la NAC non consegnerà l'oggetto d'asta all'acquirente prima del pagamento. Una consegna anticipata non comporta espressamente un trasferimento di proprietà e non modifica l'obbligo di pagamento dell'acquirente. Se il compratore non dovesse effettuare il pagamento subito o entro 5 giorni dalla ricezione di una raccomandata scritta da NAC come avviso di mancato pagamento, la NAC si riserverà la facoltà di cancellare la vendita di tale lotto.
 7. I costi ed il rischio della spedizione sono a carico dell'acquirente. Qualunque imposta e contributo legalmente dovuto nel paese d'esportazione è a carico dell'acquirente (compratore in sede d'asta) il quale è responsabile della conoscenza di norme vigenti in materia doganale e di valuta. La casa d'asta non si assume alcuna responsabilità nell'eventuale violazione di tali prescrizioni.
 8. L'Acquirente si impegna a non esportare i beni acquistati verso Paesi o territori soggetti a sanzioni economiche, embarghi o altre restrizioni commerciali imposte dalla Confederazione Svizzera. Inoltre, l'Acquirente si impegna a non trasferire o mettere a disposizione i beni acquistati a individui o entità che sono oggetto di sanzioni imposte dalla Confederazione Svizzera, e a rispettare tutte le normative vigenti in Svizzera in materia di esportazione e sanzioni.
 9. Le indicazioni e descrizioni contenute nel catalogo sono opinioni soggettive ed espresse in buona fede. Nel caso in cui un oggetto venisse ritenuto falso, NAC annullerà la vendita condotta per conto del consegnatario e rimborserà all'acquirente il prezzo di vendita (compreso di IVA, se applicata). L'acquirente ha diritto di richiedere tale rimborso entro un periodo di due anni a partire dalla data della vendita all'asta, a condizione che abbia avvisato NAC del difetto tramite lettera raccomandata entro cinque giorni dalla sua scoperta.
 10. Gli oggetti offerti vengono messi all'asta per conto di terzi o sono di proprietà della casa d'asta. L'acquirente (compratore in sede d'asta) non ha il diritto di conoscere l'identità del consegnatario dell'oggetto e prende atto che alla casa d'asta potrebbe venir corrisposta dal consegnatario una commissione per la vendita.
 11. NAC si riserva il diritto di usare fotografie e altre ripresentazioni di oggetti venduti durante l'asta, nelle proprie pubblicazioni e sul proprio sito internet per motivi promozionali.
 12. Le condizioni sopra menzionate costituiscono parte integrante di ciascun contratto individuale di vendita concluso nell'asta. Eventuali modifiche saranno ritenute valide solo se fatte in forma scritta. Nel caso in cui una parte delle presenti Condizioni di Vendita non dovesse essere più totalmente conforme alle vigenti disposizioni di legge, ciò non avrà effetto sulla validità delle parti restanti. L'unica versione di testo delle Condizioni di Vendita che ha valore legale è quella in lingua tedesca.
 13. L'asta si svolge sotto la supervisione dei funzionari della città di Zurigo (Stadtammannamt Zurich 1). L'autorità cooperante, il comune e lo stato sono esonerati da qualsiasi responsabilità circa le azioni del banditore. Il rapporto contrattuale fra le parti è regolato in tutti i suoi aspetti dal diritto della Confederazione Elvetica. Il luogo d'adempimento è la sede della casa d'aste a Zurigo (8001). Il foro competente è esclusivamente quello di Zurigo.

**TIME TABLE
ZEITTADEL
ORDRE DE VENTE
ORDINE DI VENDITA**

Thursday, 6 November 2025

15:00 - 20:00

Lots 1001 - 1493

**EXHIBITIONS
AUSSTELLUNG
EXPOSITION
ESPOSIZIONI**

**London – At our premises
32 Davies Street, W1K 4ND London**

25 September 2025 – 21 October 2025
Monday to Friday 9:30 – 17:30
Saturday & Sunday by appointment only

**Zurich – At our premises
Schipfe 2, 8001 Zurich**

1 November 2025 – 4 November 2025
Monday to Friday 9:30 – 17:30
Saturday & Sunday by appointment only

**Zurich – At the Hotel Baur au Lac
Talstrasse 1, 8001 Zurich**

5 November - 6 November 2025
10:00 - 18:00

Please visit our auction online at www.arsclassicacoins.com

Die Auktion erfolgt unter Mitwirkung eines Beamten des Stadttammannamtes Zürich 1. Jede Haftung des anwesenden Beamten, der Gemeinde und des Staates für Handlungen des Auktionators entfällt.

Gradi di conservazione

Fdc Fior di conio
Spl Splendido
BB Bellissimo
MB Molto bello

Grades of preservation

Fdc Uncirculated
Extremely fine
Very fine
Fine

Erhaltungsgrad

Stempelglanz
Vorzüglich
Sehr schön
Schön

Degrés de conservation

Fleur de coin (FDC)
Superbe
Très beau
Beau

Grados de Conservación

FDC
EBC
MBC
BC

Several advantages are available for our US based clients through NAC USA, LLC – our partnership with Shanna Schmidt Numismatics Inc. based in Chicago.

- Upon request, our American clients will be able to have their purchases shipped from Chicago. NAC USA LLC will import the coins into the US and will take care of all customs formalities.
- We also offer the possibility to pay directly to our US bank account in US dollars at a fixed exchange rate agreed after the sale.
- If you would like to take advantage of this new service after the auction, please contact us at zurich@arsclassicacoins.com and we will make the necessary arrangements.
- US customers wishing to consign coins to either NAC or Naville can contact our Chicago office directly via email at usa@arsclassicacoins.com or via phone at +1 312 883 8541.

Information for all our Italian clients:

As of 1 July 2025, imports into Italy of works of art, antiques and collectors' items – including coins – are subject to a reduced VAT rate of 5%.

Foreword Christian Stoess

In just nine years, from 1931 to 1939, this unique collection was assembled with a great love of coins, considerable expertise and, above all, virtually unlimited financial resources. It was a decade marked by the most severe economic and political upheavals since Napoleon's time. It was the turmoil of this period that made it possible to build this collection, aided by the disappearance of the main competitors on the coin market. Thus, the provenance history of the collection also reflects the history of the period.

The global economic crisis and Nazi tyranny led to massive upheavals in the coin trade. With the exception of Riechmann & Co., which fell into financial difficulties as a result of the global economic crisis, the leading German coin dealers in Europe were Jewish-owned (Robert Ball Nachf., Berlin; Adolph E. Cahn and Leo Hamburger, Frankfurt; Otto Helbing Nachf., Munich; Adolph Hess Nachf., Frankfurt; Jacob Hirsch, Munich; Sally Rosenberg, Frankfurt; Felix Schlessinger, Berlin). As a result of the repressive measures taken by the National Socialist regime, between 1933 and 1938 they either ceased to exist (Leo Hamburger, Sally Rosenberg), were relocated abroad (Cahn, Hess, Jacob Hirsch, Schlessinger), were Aryanised (Helbing) or sold to non-Jewish employees (Hess, Cahn). This vacuum primarily strengthened the already significant coin dealers in London (Baldwin and Spink & Son) and Amsterdam (J. Schulman). Our collector owes the development of his unique collection primarily to the trusting cooperation with these three coin dealers. His most important supplier was undoubtedly the Amsterdam coin dealer founded by Jacob Schulman and run by his sons André (+ 1936) and Maurits (+ 1943), which Jacob's grandson, Jacques Schulman (1906-1991), joined in 1927. Schulman had a worldwide network and access to the most important collections that came onto the market in the interwar period. From around 1933, but especially in the years 1936-1939, he offered the best pieces from these collections to our Traveller. Let's take a look at the most important collections that make up the Traveller collection.

Philipp la Renotière von Ferrari (1850–1917) was considered one of the wealthiest Europeans of his time. It is widely known that he assembled not only the largest stamp collection ever compiled, but also, less well known, a highly significant coin collection. Like our traveller later on, he visited the most renowned dealers around the world and acquired rarities for his collection. In the process, he developed a special love for Germany and Austria and, in addition to the French citizenship he acquired in 1871, later also took Austrian citizenship, a circumstance that sealed the fate of his collections, which were actually supposed to go to German and Austrian museums, when he died in 1917 during the First World War. The French state not only confiscated Ferrari's Hôtel Matignon in Paris, which at the time served as the Austrian embassy and housed large parts of the collections. Today, the building is the seat of the French Prime Minister, and the collections were sold. The collection of 19th-century German coins, the finest ever assembled, also contained numerous gold strikes of bronze and, above all, silver coins, most of which were produced at the mints from the original dies at Ferrari's request around the turn of the century. In the mid-1920s, this unique collection was handed over for auction to the Amsterdam coin dealer J. Schulman, who sold it on the market in four auctions between 1926 and 1929 without naming the previous owner. In the 1930s, the Traveller managed to acquire a considerable portion of the gold strikes from the Ferrari Collection.

Chicago brewery heir **Virgil M. Brand (1861–1926)** is considered the greatest coin collector of all time, with his universal collection comprising more than 360,000 items. His heirs, his brothers Armin W. and Horace L. Brand and, later, his niece Jane Brand Allen, sold large parts of his collection between 1937 and 1945, mostly through the coin dealer Burdette G. Johnson of St. Louis. The sales journals have been preserved, and J. Schulman from Amsterdam and Leonhard Forrer from Spink & Son in London occasionally appear as buyers, but never the Traveller directly (although he had noted the addresses of the Brand brothers in his notebook). Thus, the items from the Brand collection in this auction (nos. 1012, 1238 (?), 1362, 1385) were indirectly acquired by the Traveller. After the Second World War, further parts of the Brand collection came onto the market at various auction houses.

The **Würzburg Collection**, probably the most extensive collection of Würzburg gold coins ever assembled, was acquired by the traveller from J. Schulman on 16 June 1936. We do not know who was behind this collection, but it was assembled in the 1920s and 1930s by an unknown person with the help of J. Schulman and comprised no fewer than 167 Würzburg gold coins.



The most significant additions to the collection come from the collection of **Waldo Newcomer (1867-1934)**, chairman of the Atlantic Exchange Bank and Trust Company in Baltimore, which he founded. Newcomer, who was one of Baltimore's wealthiest citizens and had virtually unlimited funds at his disposal, is known to have assembled the largest collection of US coins that was not sold at auction. When his company ran into financial difficulties, he was forced to sell it to coin dealer B. Max Mehl in Fort Worth for \$250,000 in 1931. It is also known that he owned a collection of South American gold coins (Morgenthau auction, 12 February 1935) and several other coins (Morgenthau auctions, 23 February 1939 and 15 May 1941). On 26 March 1935, J. Schulman auctioned the 'Waldo Newcomer de Baltimore Collection' comprising 613 European gold coins, including several rarities. The Traveller was one of the major buyers at the auction and acquired the most important pieces in the collection (including the 100 ducat coin of Ferdinand III, our no. 1008). In the summer of 1936 (on 25 May, 16 and 19 June, and 25 July), Schulman repeatedly offered the Traveller large quantities of gold coins, from which he acquired the most important pieces. It can be assumed that these were also coins from the Newcomer collection. On 10-13 December 1936, during a visit to the Traveller's home, Schulman presented him with a selection of gold coins numbered from 1 to 7093, expressly from the Waldo Newcomer collection, from which the Traveller acquired almost 700, including all rarities (among them the 100 ducat coin from Poland from 1621, formerly, according to Newcomer, owned by the Pope, our No. 1396). Schulman thus appears to have been entrusted with the sale of the part of the Newcomer collection that did not contain US coins.

Christian Stoess

Foreword Arturo Russo

Following the resounding success of the first part of the Traveller's Collection, dedicated to English Milled coins, Numismatica Ars Classica is deeply honoured to present part II: Central, Eastern and Northern European Coins (part I).

This catalogue conveys, even more powerfully, the sheer scale and importance of this extraordinary collection and, thanks to the incredible research conducted by Christian Stoess, allows us to more fully understand and appreciate the astonishing history of its formation.

Through using the Traveller's diary, Christian has managed to not only trace the provenances of almost all the purchases made, but also to reconstruct earlier pedigrees back to the collections to which a great number of the coins formerly belonged before being sold privately by dealers. Thanks to this detective work, we see how our collector had not only purchased the most important coins sold at auctions during in the 1930s, but also how fortunate he had been to begin collecting at the exact time that some of the most prolific collectors of all time, such as Newcomer, Virgil Brandt and Ferrari de la Renonnière stopped. However, this by no means diminishes the extraordinary achievement of the Traveller, firstly because this has always been the nature of coin collecting, and secondly, because he did not allow these opportunities to elude him and he had the courage to privately purchase entire collections or the most important parts of them.

The German and Austro-Hungarian component is, along with the English part, arguably the largest and most important of the entire collection. Over time, the Traveller developed a clear competence as shown by his diary entries which Christian has rightly mentioned in the catalogue. As you will discover, this catalogue features countless coins of tremendous importance and it would be impossible to mention them all in this short foreword. Indeed, to do so would somewhat spoil the emotion that this catalogue will no doubt evoke with dozens of exceedingly rare coins, many of which have never appeared on the market or last appeared a century ago when the Traveller acquired them.

I would like to conclude with some words about the author who compiled this catalogue: Christian Stoess. Christian has done an outstanding job, delivering, as we were sure he would, a scientifically impeccable catalogue. Given his illustrious numismatic career and outstanding CV, we would have expected no less.

For those unfamiliar with Christian's background, his extensive knowledge of numismatics dates back to his childhood and Heinz Thormann was his first numismatic teacher. After graduating from high school in 1979, he began studying history at the University of Münster. He chose the Westphalian city because Peter Berghaus taught numismatics there. After completing his highly acclaimed Master of Arts degree with a thesis on *'Studies on the coinage history of the city of Lüneburg from the middle of the 16th century to the end of coinage (1777)'*, followed by work on the project 'Coins found in Germany from the Roman period', in 1988 Christian was recruited by Dieter Raab of Dr Busso Peus Nachf. for their medieval and modern coin and medal departments. Since then, Christian has built an enduring reputation as one of the authorities on the Central European Coinage. He has been incredibly active in the field of research, development and promotion of numismatics, including his work as President of the Gesellschaft für Internationale Geldgeschichte and editor of the Geldgeschichtliche Nachrichten since 1992. In 2016 he received the honour of being appointed Research Associate at the Coin Cabinet of Berlin's Staatliche Museen where he has been responsible for the Medieval and early modern coins, and involved in exhibitions, publications and activities of the coin department. During his tenure in this prestigious post which he held until his retirement in April this year, Christian has worked tirelessly with his colleagues to more than double the number of objects published online. He will continue to write papers and be associated with the Coin Cabinet as an honorary employee.

Needless to say, working with Christian has been a privilege and a pleasure and we are delighted that this is only the first of a series of catalogues for which Christian will be responsible.

For now, as always, we will let the coins speak for themselves.

Enjoy!

Arturo Russo

*For my original introduction to the Traveller's Collection, please refer to catalogue 155, available on our website: <https://thetravellercollection.com/>

All coins and medals in this catalogue have been graded, as customary at Numismatica Ars Classica, using traditional descriptive grading.

For all coins struck after 1685, with the exception of the 100 Ducat piece of Ferdinand III (lot 1008), we have also decided to offer, alongside our own grades, third-party independent grading by NGC.

Where available, the two gradings are shown both in the printed catalogue and online. We have taken this direction because we believe that third-party grading is only truly accurate for milled coinage.

The variables inherent in hammered and early milled striking cannot be accurately reflected by a single numerical grade.

By contrast, our carefully reviewed descriptive grading provides a more faithful and nuanced representation of the coin's condition.

Needless to say, all coins and medals including the one struck prior to 1685 are guaranteed genuine.

The Habsburg Empire

Ferdinand I, 1521–1564 Archduke of the Habsburg hereditary lands, Emperor from 1558



1001

- 1001** Ducat 1564, Klagenfurt mint, AV 3.45 g.
FERDI D G EL RO - I-M S AV GE HV Standing crowned emperor in armour with sceptre, orb and sword on his shoulder. Rev. BO ZC REX IN HI ARCH AV E CAR ZC 15-64 Crowned shield of arms of Carinthia. F. 42; Markl 1438; Hahn 104.
Almost extremely fine

1'000



1002

- 1002** Ducat 1565, Praha mint, AV 3.43 g.
On his funeral in St. Vitus Cathedral in Prague in August 1565. DIVI CAESAR FERDINANDI PRIMI (cloverleaf) Crowned armoured bust right. Rev. AVGVSTI PII FOE/LICIS MEMORIA FVNEB/RIS ANNO / 1565 (cloverleaf). Markl 2083.
An expressive portrait. Overstruck on another unidentified ducat, a little wavy, otherwise good very fine
Purchased from J. Schulman [undated].

3'000

Matthias, 1608 king of Hungary, 1611 king of Bohemia, 1612-1619 Emperor



1003

- 1003** 5 Ducats undated (1612/1619), Praha mint, mint master Benedict Hübner, AV 17.28 g.
MAXI I CARO V ET FERD D G ROM CAES REG HISP (Rosette) Crowned and armoured busts of Emperors Maximilian I, Charles V and Ferdinand I facing right. Rev. + HVNG BO DAL CRO zc ARCHID AVST DV BVRG Double-headed eagle, double-field shield of arms of Castile/Austria on the chest. F. 14e (Bohemia) and 111 (Austria); Dietiker 552; Halačka 481a.
Rare. Struck from the taler dies. Minor marks in field and on edge at 6 and 12 o'clock, areas of weakness, otherwise a very fine example of this classic rarity

20'000

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection, purchased directly from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

In his 2011 corpus on Bohemian coins, Ivo Halačka classifies the three-emperor coins as having been minted under Emperor Matthias, contrary to his statement made in 1992 ('Die sog. Dreikaiser-Prägungen' aus den böhmischen Münzstätten" [The so-called three-emperor coins from the Bohemian mints], Haller Münzblätter V, 1992, No. 14/15), that minting under Emperor Rudolf II was already possible.

Ferdinand II, 1617 king of Bohemia, 1618 king of Hungary, 1619–1637 Emperor



1004

- 1004** 10 Ducats 1622, Praha mint, mint master Bendict Hübner, AV 34.64 g.
 FERDINANDVS II D G - R - IM S A G H BO REX. Standing crowned, armoured emperor with shouldered sceptre and orb between the crowned shields of arms of Bohemia and Hungary. Rev. ARCHID AVSTR DVX - BVRG MAR MOR 1622 Crowned double-headed eagle, on the breast shield of arms divided per pale of Austria/Burgundy, below mint master's mark. F. 38 (Bohemia); Dietiker 760; Herinek 23a; Halačka 710.

Very rare. Struck from the taler dies. With some very minor marks in fields and on edge, otherwise extremely fine

40'000

Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 9.10.1933 ("Collection remarquable de monnaies et médailles d'or formée par un Amateur néerlandais distingué") no. 180 (purchased through L. Ciani).



1005

1005

- 1005** 2 Ducats 1629, Wien mint, mint master Matthias Fellner von Feldegg, AV 6.92 g.
 FERDINAND II - D G R I S A G H B R. Standing crowned, armoured emperor with sceptre and orb, between the shields of arms of Austria and Lower Austria, below between the feet the mark of the mint master. Rev. ARCHID AV DUX - BVR CO TYR ETC 1630. Crowned double-headed eagle, on the breast multi-field shield of arms, below shield of arms of Austria/Burgundy. F. 169; Herinek 122; Hahn 87.
 Rare. Minor edge faults, with lustre, extremely fine

3'500

Purchased from Robert Ball, Berlin 21.9.1931.



1006

- 1006** 10 Ducats 1635, Bania Mare (hung. Nagybánya, germ. Frauenbach or Neustadt) mint, AV 34.37 g. FERDINANDVS II D G RO IM S AV GER HVN BO REX. Laureate, armoured bust with ruff, draped with cloak, chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece to the right. Rev. ARCHIDVX AVS DVX BVRG COMES TYRO 1635 Crowned double eagle, on the breast Hungarian shield of arms, with chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece around it, below mint mark N - B. F. 100 (Hungary); Herinek 53; Huszar 1155. Of the highest rarity. Struck from the taler dies. Minor edge flaw in obverse field, extremely fine 75'000

Ex Jacques Schulman, Den Haag sale 13.12.1938, no. 60 ("unpublished").

This type with the high bust and floral decoration on the armour is only known from 1635 and is one of the great rarities among the multiple ducats from the Bania Mare mint. According to our research, only two examples have ever appeared at auction.



1007

- 1007** 10 Ducats 1636, Praha mint, mint master Dorota Schusterová (Tobias Schuster), AV 34.68 g. FERDINANDVS II D - G - R I S A G H B O R E X. Standing crowned and armoured emperor holding sceptre over shoulder and imperial orb between the crowned shields of arms of Bohemia and Hungary. Rev. ARCHIDVX AVS DVX - BVRG MAR MOR 1636 Crowned double-headed eagle, on the breast shield of arms divided per pale of Austria/Burgundy, below mint master's mark. F. 38; Dietiker 757; Halačka 718; Herinek 37a.

Rare. Struck from the taler dies. Some light marks, otherwise extremely fine

25'000

Purchased from G. Hirsch and Winterstein, Prague Sale 8.6.1936, no 419 (through Spink).

Ferdinand III, king of Hungary 1625, king of Bohemia 1627, Emperor 1637-1657



1008

1008 100 Ducats 1629, Praha mint, AV 349 g. 74mm.

Dies by Donatus Starckh. FERDINANDVS III D G HVNG BOHEMIÆ REX Bust facing right in Spanish court attire. The legend is enclosed in a wide laurel wreath, with the initials of the die engraver at the bottom on either side, and a small shield with the value 100 stamped on it beneath. Rev. ARCHIDVX - AVSTRIÆ The crowned, richly decorated oval Bohemian shield of arms, held by two griffin protomes, below it the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece, either side the year 16-29. F. 43; Horsky coll. 1965 (result 3,300 marks in 1910, sold to Virgil Brand); Herinek 81; Goldgiganten cf. II 8.1 (50 ducats).

Of the highest rarity and importance, only four specimens known. Some minor marks and slightly double struck on reverse. An impressive and magnificent coin, extremely fine 1'250'000 NGC AU 58 (2175201-001)

Ex J. Schulman sale 26.3.1935, Waldo Newcomer Collection, no. 285 (through Spink).

The coin is only present in the Vienna Coin Cabinet in a weight of 50 ducats; only the National Museum in Budapest and the Smithsonian Institution have a specimen weighing 100 ducats. Another 100-ducat coin was sold to Virgil Brand in the Horsky coll. 1910 for 3,300 marks, but it was in significantly poorer condition, the fourth known piece was offered at the Sotheby and Co. sale on 21 October 1931, no. 427, where it was presumably acquired by Schulman and offered at his auction on 14 December 1931, no. 35. One of the few 'gold giants' of the early modern period worth 100 ducats, the largest coin denomination ever minted until the advent of modern investment gold coins in the 1990s. Bernd Kluge writes in the foreword to the book *Goldgiganten* (2010, p. 13): "Die Marke des ganz großen Goldes (50 Dukaten) haben im Münzbereich nur der Kaiser, die Könige von Spanien und von Polen, die Fürsten von Siebenbürgen, die Erzbischöfe von Salzburg und die Republik Venedig erreicht oder überschritten. Die neuzeitlichen Goldgiganten im Maximalwert von 100 Dukaten entfallen in chronologischer Folge auf Spanien (1516-1526), auf König Sigismund III. von Polen 1621 [view lot 1398], auf den Habsburger Ferdinand III. 1629 und den siebenbürgischen Fürst Michael I. Apafi 1677. Zuletzt sind 100 Dukatenstücke durch die Republik Venedig (1763-1797) gemünzt worden... Über den Wert von 100 Dukaten ist erst durch die Anlagegoldmünzen in den 1990er Jahren hinausgegangen worden." Translation: Only the Emperor, the Kings of Spain and Poland, the Princes of Transylvania, the Archbishops of Salzburg and the Republic of Venice achieved or exceeded the mark of the very highest gold (50 ducats) in the field of coinage. The modern gold giants with a maximum value of 100 ducats were minted in chronological order by Spain (1516-1526), King Sigismund III of Poland in 1621 [view lot 1398], Ferdinand III of Habsburg in 1629 and Michael I Apafi, Prince of Transylvania, in 1677. The last 100 ducat coins were minted by the Republic of Venice (1763-1797)... The value of 100 ducats was only exceeded by investment gold coins in the 1990s. - Donatus Starckh, who is recorded as an engraver in Prague between 1626 and 1635, cut the dies for this magnificent medallionic coin, which is known to have also been struck at weights of 40 and 50 Ducats as well as in silver at 12, 8, 5, 4 and 3 Talers. These are not, as is generally assumed, coins for the coronation of Ferdinand III on the occasion of his coronation as King of Bohemia (which had already taken place in 1627), but rather donations from the young Bohemian king and later emperor to German princes who were to be won over to the Habsburg cause in the Thirty Years' War (according to Josef Beißer in *Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft* 23, 1951, p. 31-32).





1006



1004



1007



1009



1010



1008





1009

- 1009** 10 Ducats 1640, Praha mint, mint master Jakub Wolker, AV 34.79 g.
 FERDIN III D G R IMPERATOR S A Laureate, armoured bust with decorative collar, draped with cloak, chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece to the right. Rev. GER HVN BOHE-MIÆ REX Ao 1640 Crowned double eagle, crowned Bohemian shield of arms on the breast, draped with the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece, sign of the mint master beneath. F. 46a (Bohemia) and 213 (Austria); Dietiker 836 (not this year); Halačka 1150; Herinek 31.

Very rare. Struck from the taler dies. Extremely fine

50'000

Purchased from Glendining sale 2.7.1936, no. 356



1010

- 1010** 10 Ducats 1648, Praha mint, mint master Jakub Wolker, AV 34.51 g.
 FERDIN III D G R IMPERATOR S A Laureate, armoured bust right with decorative collar, cloak draped over shoulder, chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece to the right. Rev. GER HVN BOHE-MIÆ REX Ao 1648 Crowned double eagle, crowned Bohemian shield of arms on the breast, draped with the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece, sign of the mint master beneath. F. 46a (Bohemia) and 213 (Austria); Dietiker 836; Halačka 1150; Herinek 39.

Rare. Struck from the taler dies. Faint scratch on the obverse, extremely fine

30'000

Purchased from G. Hirsch and Winterstein, Prague Sale 8.6.1936, no 496 (through Spink).



1011

1011

- 1011** Ducat 1657, Wrocław (germ. Breslau) mint, tenant Georg (Jiří) Reichert, warden Georg (Jiří) Hübner, AV 3.46 g.
 FERDINAND III D G R I S A G H B REX DVX SI Crowned, armoured bust with crown, cloak draped over shoulder, chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece to the right. Rev. ARCHIDVX AVS DVX BVR MA MO COM T 1657 Crowned double eagle, quartered, crowned shield of arms on the breast, draped with the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece, below either side the initials of the warden. F. 225; Friedensburg/Seiger 390; Halačka 1268.

Rare. Extremely fine with traces of lustre

5'000

The rare type without mark of the warden in the legend.

Ferdinand Karl, 1632–1662 Archduke of Tyrol



1012

- 1012** 5 Ducats (1646), Hall mint, AV 17.31 g.
Engraved by Matthias König (obv.) and Christof Amende (rev.). CLAVDIA MATER ET FERDINAND CAROL FILIVS ARCHIDVC AVST Busts of Claudia de' Medici and her son, Ferdinand Karl to left. Rev. DVCES BVRGVNDIÆ COMITES TIROLIS Tyrolean eagle with crown and wreath, looking left. F. 249; Enzenberg coll. XI, 5; Moser/Tursky 499 (AR).

Extremely rare. Two finely engraved portraits. Almost invisible traces of die rust, otherwise extremely fine

30'000

Purchased from "Well-known American Collection (Virgil M. Brand, see note), Glendining, London sale 24.2.1937, no.13 ("a magnificent coin in perfect state, extremely rare"). Ex Dr. Stutz, Neustadt collection, J. Hirsch, München, sale 8, 18.5.1903, no. 12 (875.- marks, making it by far the most expensive coin in the Stutz-collection).

The coin, which was minted to commemorate Innsbruck's homage, symbolises the end of Claudia de' Medici's reign and the beginning of her son Ferdinand Karl's independent rule. The die for the obverse of this coin was cut in the summer of 1646 by Matthias König, and the half-taler was cut by Christoph Amende (Am Ende, Amenda) in 1635 was chosen for the reverse. Matthias König had been assigned to assist Amende in 1632, and in the same year he was appointed die cutter at the archiepiscopal mint in Salzburg, but continued to work as an iron cutter for the mints in Hall and Ensisheim. He resigned from his position in Hall in 1647, but continued to work there with his son Maximilian. In 1648, he was elevated to the nobility and received the title of von Paumbshausen (cf. Stempel-Sammlung Wien p1279-1280).

The 'Important Collection of Foreign Gold Coins from a Well-Known American Collection' consists of parts of the Virgil M. Brand Collection, which Spink and Sons, London, acquired on 28 August 1936 from agent B. G. Johnson, who organised the sale of the collection on behalf of the family. Cf.

<https://archive.org/details/ringbindersalesb00bran/page/720/mode/2up?view=theater>.

Leopold I, 1655 king of Hungary, 1656 king of Bohemia, 1658-1705 Emperor



1013

- 1013** 6 Ducats 1672, Graz mint, Johann Anton Nowak, AV 20.62 g.
 LEOPOLDVS D G ROM IM SE AV GE HVN BOH REX Laureate, armoured bust, cloak draped over shoulder, chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece to the right. Rev. ARCHI AVS DVX - BVRG STYRIÆ ET (ligature) 16-72 Below a crown, decorated oval shield of arms (with the Styrian panther above) in a cartouche, below the initials IAN of the mint master. The whole draped with the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. F. 312; Hahn 44d (only knows of one gold coin worth 10 ducats); Herinek 73; CNA V 34-2-b.

Possibly unique for this denomination. Struck from the taler dies. Slightly wavy, extremely fine with traces of lustre

30'000

Purchased from Amateur de New York coll, 21st October 1935, no. 74 (through L. Ciani).



1014

- 1014** 10 Ducats 1696, Cluj-Napoca (Germ. Klausenburg, Hung. Kolozsvár) mint, AV 34.61 g.
LEOPOLDVS D G ROM I S AVG GER HVN BO REX Laureate, armoured, cloak draped over shoulder,
jewel of the Order of the Golden Fleece to the right. Rev. DVCATVS NOV9-TRANSLVANIÆ 16-96
Crowned double-headed eagle, on the breast the divided shield of arms of Transylvania, chain of the
Order of the Golden Fleece draped over it. Below, in the legend within a border the mint mark letters
K - V. F. (Hungary) 482; Montenuovo coll. 1202; Resch 16; Huszar 835a; CNA V 91-1-g.
Extremely rare. Superb extremely fine
NGC MS 63+ (2175195-001)

75'000

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection, purchased directly from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.



1015

- 1015** 5 Ducats 1703, Bania Mare (Hung. Nagybánya, Germ. Frauenbach or Neustadt) mint, AV 17.34 g. LEOPOLDVS (Madonna with Child) D G RO I S AVG GER (Hungarian shield of arms) HV BO REX Laureate, armoured bust, cloak draped over shoulder, jewel of the Order of the Golden Fleece to the right. Rev. ARCHIDVX AVS DVX BVR MAR MOR CO TV 17-03 Crowned double-headed eagle, on the breast quartered shield of arms with the heart shield of Habsburg/Burgundy, draped with the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece, mint mark N - B below. F. (Hungary) 133; Herinek 134; Huszár 1295 (R 12); Montenuovo coll. -; CNA V 114-2-a.

Very rare. Struck from the taler dies. Date changed in the dies from 1702.

Extremely fine with some lustre

NGC MS 62+ (2175202-001)

20'000

Ex J. Shulman sale 26.3.1935, Waldo Newcomer Collection, no. 295 (through Spink).

Karl VI, 1711-1740 Emperor

1016

1016

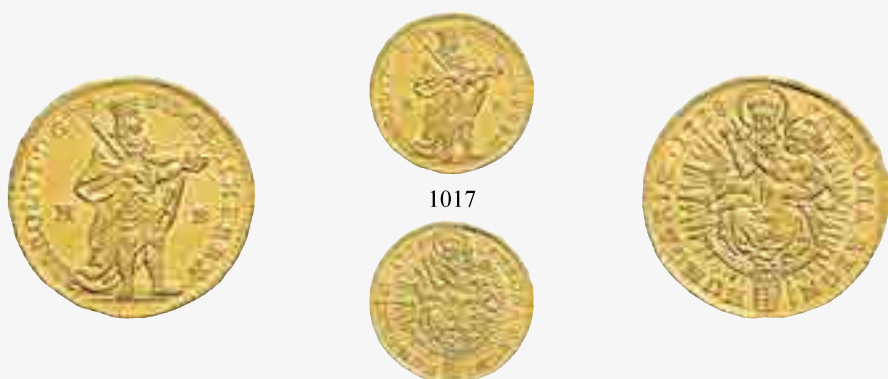
10 Ducats 1729, without mintmark (Cluj-Napoca, Germ. Klausenburg, Hung. Kolozsvár) mint?, AV 34.79 g.

CAR VI D G R I S A G - HI HV B REX Laureate, armoured bust, cloak draped over shoulder, jewel of the Order of the Golden Fleece to the right. Rev. ARCHID AV BV PR-INC TRANSYL 1729 Crowned double-headed eagle, on the breast quartered shield of arms with inescutcheon of the arms of Transylvania, draped with the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. F. 513 (Hungary); Resch supplement 40B; Huszár 883 (no picture); Montenuovo coll. -; CNA V -.

Of the highest rarity. Struck with the dies of the half-taler. Good extremely fine
NGC MS 61 (2175164-001)

50'000

Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 5.10.1934, no. 77. According to our records, the only example offered at auction.



1017

1017

Ducat 1738, Kremnica (Hung. Körmöcbánya, Germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 3.49 g.

Emperor standing right in cloak, mint mark K - B to either side. Rev. Madonna and Child in circle of rays, Hungarian shield of arms divided per pale below. F. (Hungary) 171; Huszár 1586; Herinek 165. Virtually Fdc

NGC MS 63 (2175212-001)

750

**Maria Theresa, 1740-1780, 1741 queen of Hungary, 1743 queen of Bohemia,
1745 Empress**



1018

- 1018** Medal (1 1/4 Ducats) 1740, Wien mint, AV 4.35 g. 25mm.
Homage of the Lower Austrian Estates in Vienna. 9-line legend beneath a crown. Rev. Bohemian lion
stepping to the left with the Cross of Lorraine and the Austrian Bindenschild. Novák XIII-B-1a
Very scarce in gold. Fdc 2'000
NGC MS 67 (2175178-001)



1019

1019

- 1019** 2 Souverain d'or 1749, Antwerpen mint, AV 11.12 g.
Dies by Jacques (II) Roettier. Draped bust with small crown right, initial R of the engraver on the
shoulder. Rev. Crowned shield of arms divided per pale on St. Andrew's cross, mint mark Hand below.
F. 130 (Belgium); De Witte 1112; Delmonte 208; Eypeltauer 406.
Minor spots in obverse fields, extremely fine 750
NGC AU DETAILS , OBV DAMAGE (2175212-002)

Purchased from L. Ciani, Paris 8.6.1932.



1020

1020

- 1020** Souverain d'or 1750, Brugge mint, AV 5.57 g.
Draped bust with small crown right, initial R of the engraver on the shoulder. Rev. Crowned shield of
arms divided per pale on St. Andrew's cross, mint mark lion below. F. 236 (Belgium); Delmonte 570
(R2); Eypeltauer 412.
Extremely fine, with traces of lustre 1'000
NGC MS 63 (2175212-003)

Purchased from Baldwin, London 27.6.1932.



1021



1021

- 1021** Ducat 1759, Alba Iulia (Hung. Gyulafehérvár, Germ. Karlsburg or Weißenburg) mint, AV 3.48 g.
Draped, diademed bust right. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle, shield of arms of Transylvania
on the breast. F. 543 (Hungary); Huszár 958; Resch 62; Eypeltauer 353
Nearly extremely fine, with lustre
NGC AU 55 (2175212-005)

1'500



1022



1022

- 1022** 2 Ducats 1765, Kremnica (Hung. Körmöcbánya, Germ. Kremnitz) mint, mint master Sigismund
Klemmer von Klemmersberg, warden Paschal Josef von Damian, AV 3.48 g.
Standing empress right in cloak mintmark K - B to either side. Rev. Madonna with Child in a halo
above crowned Hungarian coat of arms, initials of the mint master and warden to either side.
Eypeltauer 250a; Huszar 1649 (R7); F. 179 (Hungary).
Good extremely fine, with lustre
NGC MS 62 (2175212-006)

1'000

Purchased from "K. D. V." 12.8.1933.



1023



- 1023** 2 Souverain d'or 1766, Bruxelles mint, AV 6.98 g.
Dies by Jacques (II) Roettier. Draped bust with small crown right, initial R of the engraver on the
shoulder. Rev. Crowned shield of arms divided per pale on St. Andrew's cross, mint mark angel's
head below. F. 134 (Belgium); Delmonte 215; Eypeltauer 409.
Attractive gold patina and lustre, Fdc
NGC MS 63+ (2175212-007)

1'000

Purchased from Baldwin, London 21.7.1931.

Franz I., 1740-1765 co-regent



1024



1024

- 1024** Ducat 1754, Alba Iulia (Hung. Gyulafehérvár, Germ. Karlsburg or Weißenburg) mint, AV 11.1 g. Draped, laureate bust with Order of the Golden Fleece right. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle, shield of arms of Lorraine/Tuscany on the breast, mint mark C - A below. Eypeltauer 610; F. 187 (Hungary); Huszár 1775.

About extremely fine, with traces of lustre
NGC AU 58 (2175212-004)

1'000

Purchased from Robert Ball, Berlin 18.9.1931.

Joseph II, 1765-1790 Emperor, 1765-1780 co-regent



1025



- 1025** Ducat 1780, Alba Iulia (Hung. Gyulafehérvár, Germ. Karlsburg or Weißenburg) mint, mint master Anton Josef Hammerschmid, warden Schickmayer von Steindelbach, AV 3.49 g. Draped, laureate bust with Order of the Golden Fleece right, mint mark E below. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle, Habsburg/Lorraine shield of arms on the breast, initials H of the mintmaster and S of the warden to either side. F. 192 (Hungary); Huszár 1837 (R7); Eypeltauer 813.

Extremely fine
NGC MS 61 (2175212-008)

600

Purchased from Robert Ball, Berlin 18.9.1931.



1026



1026

- 1026** Ducat 1788, Hall mint, AV 3.48 g. Laureate bust right, mint mark F below. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle, Habsburg/Lorraine shield of arms on the breast. F. 440; Jaeckel 21; Herinek 60.

Extremely fine
NGC MS 61 (2175212-009)

600

Purchased from Robert Ball, Berlin 21.9.1931.

**Franz II (I), 1792-1835, Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire until 1806.
Emperor of Austria in 1804 (Franz I)**



- 1027** Souverain d'or 1793, Wien mint, for the Netherlands, AV 11.11 g.
Laureate bust right, mint mark A below. Rev. Crowned shield of arms of the Austrian Netherlands,
surrounded by the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece, St. Andrew's Cross behind. F. 468; Herinek
198; Jaeckel 136; Schlumberger 60.
Extremely fine
NGC MS 63+ (2175212-010)

1'000

Purchased from L. Ciani, Paris 4.10.1932.



- 1028** 1/2 Souverain d'or 1793, Wien mint, for the Netherlands, AV 5.54 g.
Laureate bust right, mint mark A below. Rev. Crowned shield of arms of the Austrian Netherlands,
surrounded by the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece, St. Andrew's Cross behind. F. 473; Herinek
210; Jaeckel 135; Schlumberger 75.
Extremely fine, with lustre
NGC MS 63 (2175212-011)

750

Purchased from Robert Ball, Berlin 21.9.1931.

Austrian Empire. Franz I (II), 1792–1835, Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire until 1806 (Franz II) Emperor of Austria in 1804



1029

1029 Medal (10 Ducats) 1813, AV 35.01 g. 45mm.

On the occasion of the alliance of Austria, Russia and Prussia against France. Dies by Josef Nikolaus Lang (unsigned). The three laureate busts of Franz I of Austria, Alexander I of Russia and Friedrich Wilhelm III of Prussia, staggered right. Rev. 10 lines of text. Diakov - (cf. 365.1 with engraver's signature); Mues/Olding 240.

Very rare. Good extremely fine
NGC MS 62 PL (2175211-001)

7'500



1030

1030

1030 4 Ducats 1813, mintmark A (Wien), AV 13.95 g.
F. 461; Schlumberger 123; Jaeckel 177; Herinek 22.
Minor adjustment marks. Extremely fine
NGC MS 60 (2175212-012)

2'000

Ex Glendining, London sale 26.10.1938, no. 23 (bought through J. Schulman).



1012



1014



1016



1015



1042



1054



1064



1093



1095



1063





1031

- 1031** Ducat 1833, mintmark B (Kremnica, Hung. Körmöcbánya, Germ. Kremnitz), AV 3.48 g. F. 218 (Hungary); Schlumberger 216; Jaeckel 216; Herinek 184; Huszár 1936 (R8).
Extremely fine
NGC MS 62 (2175212-013)

500

Ferdinand I, 1835-1848



1032

- 1032** Ducat 1848, mintmark A (Wien), AV 3.5 g. F. 481; Jaeckel 247; Schlumberger 272; Herinek 30.
Almost Fdc
NGC MS 64 (2175212-014)

500

Franz Joseph, 1848-1916



1033

- 1033** Ducat 1854, mintmark A (Wien), AV 3.49 g. F. 490; Jaeckel 297; Schlumberger 371; Herinek 77.
Extremely fine
NGC MS 61 (2175212-015)

400

Purchased from Baldwin, London 24.7.1931.



1034



1034

- 1034** 100 Korona 1908, mintmark KB (Kremnica, Hung. Körmöcbánya, Germ. Kremnitz), AV 33.88 g.
F. 249 (Hungary); Jaeckel 410; Schlumberger 92; Huszár 2197 (R7); Herinek 326.
Minor marks in field, otherwise extremely fine
NGC MS 60 PL (2175209-001)

4'000

Purchased from "E.G.C." in Italy 3.12.1931.

First Austrian Republic, 1918-1938



1035



1035

- 1035** 20 Kronen 1923, Wien mint, AV 6.77 g.
F. 519; Jaeckel 422; Schlumberger 677; Herinek 3.
Good extremely fine
NGC MS 65 (2175212-016)

1'000



1036



1036

- 1036** 100 Kronen 1923, Wien mint, AV 33.88 g.
F. 518; Jaeckel 423; Schlumberger 675.1; Herinek 1.
Proof
NGC PL 65+ CAMEO (2175175-001)

4'000

Purchased from Baldwin, London 18.3.1937.



1037

- 1037** 25 Schilling 1935, Wien mint, AV 5.88 g.
F. 524; Jaeckel 446; Schlumberger 699; Herinek 25.
A little bit spotty, otherwise good extremely fine
NGC PL 64 (2175212-017)

750

Principality of Esterházy. Nikolaus I Joseph Esterházy de Galantha, 1762-1790



1038

- 1038** Ducat 1770, Wien mint, AV 3.49 g.
NICOL S R I PR ESZTERHAZY DE GALANT Armoured, draped bust right wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece and the Order of Maria Theresa. Rev. U S C ET R A M CONS INT ET GEN C MAR 1770 Crowned, quartered shield of arms with inescutcheon L (for Leopold I as imperial mark of grace), surrounded by the Commander's Cross of the Order of Maria Theresa and the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. F. 561; Holzmair 35.
Very minor scratch on obverse, otherwise good extremely fine
NGC MS 63 (2175212-018)

3'000

Only 400 minted, scarce. Nikolaus, from the most famous and wealthiest family of the Hungarian aristocracy, had ducats, talers and half-talers minted in 1770 to mark his appointment as court marshal and the completion of Eszterháza Castle ('the Hungarian Versailles'). These are the only coins that the Eszterhazy family ever had minted. Upon his death, Nikolaus, 'the Magnificent', left his successor and son debts amounting to 3.8 million guilders.

Archdiocese of Salzburg. Pilgrim II von Puchheim, 1365-1396



- 1039** Goldgulden undated (since 1366), Salzburg mint, AV 3.54 g.
 PILGRIMVS ARCHIEPISCOPVS Shield of arms of Salzburg archbishopric in a cinquefoil, rosettes between the cusps. Rev. IOHA-NNES B P Saint John the Baptist standing. F. 571; Probszt 48; CNA I A50; Klein 33.

Extremely rare and important. Extremely fine

7'500

Ex Schulman, Den Haag sale 13.12.1938, no. 77 ("Very fine style. Extremely fine and very rare. From the Philip of Saxony-Coburg collection").

The first Salzburg gold coin. Pilgrim received the right to mint Goldgulden of the same fineness and weight as the Florentine Florins from Emperor Charles IV on 12 May 1366. While the reverse is still based on the Florentine model, the obverse shows a unique coin design, which became prevalent north of the Alps from around 1365.

Wolf Dietrich von Raitenau, 1587-1612



- 1040** 2 Ducats 1596, Salzburg mint, AV 6.92 g.
 WOL TEOD D G AREPS SAL AP SE LE 1596 Bust of the abbey's patron saint, St. Rupert, with crozier and salt barrel above a quartered shield of arms, S(anctus)- R(upertus) to either side Rev. RVDOL II IMPE AVGVS P F DECRET Crowned double-headed eagle. F. 689; Probszt 761; Zöttl 897.

Extremely fine

1'000

Purchased from Spink, London 21.7.36.

Minted in accordance with the provisions of the Reichsmünzordnung (in the inscription on the reverse: p[ublicari] f[ecit] decret[o]) of 1559.

Paris von Lodron, 1619-1653



1041

**1041** 10 Ducats 1628, Salzburg mint, AV 34.66 g.

Struck on the occasion of the consecration of Salzburg Cathedral by Archbishop Paris Lodron on 25 September 1628. ECCLES METROP SALISB DEDICATVR 25 SEPT APARIDE ARCHIE Cathedral façade, supported by the two patron saints of the archdiocese, St. Rupert and St. Virgil, enthroned on clouds, with the year 16-28 to either side, tripartite shield of arms of the family beneath a legate's hat below. Rev. S S RVDBERTVS ET VIRGILIVS PATRONI TRANSFERVNTVR 24 SEPT The shrine containing the relics of St. Rupert and St. Virgil is carried into the cathedral by eight bishops, two angels below. F. 729; Probszt 1045; Zöttl 1254.

Slightly brushed in fields and minor edge mark, otherwise almost extremely fine

10'000

Ex J. Shulman sale 26.3.1935, Waldo Newcomer Collection, no. 341 (through Spink).



1042

**1042** 8 Ducats 1628, Salzburg mint, AV 27.78 g.

Struck on the occasion of the consecration of Salzburg Cathedral by Archbishop Paris Lodron on 25 September 1628. ECCLES METROP SALISB DEDICATVR 25 SEPT APARIDE ARCHIE Cathedral façade, supported by the two patron saints of the archdiocese, St. Rupert and St. Virgil, enthroned on clouds, with the year 16-28 to either side, tripartite shield of arms of the family beneath a legate's hat below. Rev. S S RVDBERTVS ET VIRGILIVS PATRONI TRANSFERVNTVR 24 SEPT The shrine containing the relics of St. Rupert and St. Virgil is carried into the cathedral by eight bishops, two angels below. F. 731; Probszt 1046; Zöttl 1255.

Rare. Several minor marks on edge and in fields, otherwise nearly extremely fine with much original lustre

7'500

Purchased from J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 21.11.1932 no. 282 ("extrêmement rare").



1041



1042



Guidobald von Thun und Hohenstein, 1654–1668



1043

1043

10 Ducats 1654, Salzburg mint, AV 34.77 g.

For the erection of the statue of the Saviour on the gable of the cathedral façade. GVIDVBALDVS D G ARCHI EPS SALISBVRG SED AP LEG Divided shield of arms of the archdiocese and family with inescutcheon beneath a legate's hat, the year 16-54 in the field. Rev. SS RVDBERTVS ET VIRGILIVS PATRONI SALISBVRGENSES Cathedral façade with the statue of the Saviour, carried by the two patron saints of the archdiocese, St. Rupert and St. Virgil, enthroned on clouds. F. 768; Probszt 1430; Zöttl 1743.

Very rare. Extremely fine, with lustre

20'000

Ex Schulman, Amsterdam sale 9.10.1933 (collection renommée d'un amateur néerlandais) no. 262. Bought through L. Ciani.

Max Gandolph von Kuenburg, 1668–1687



1044

1044

8 Ducats 1668, Salzburg mint, AV 27.74 g.

MAXIMIL GANDOLPH9 D G ARCHIEPS SALISB SE AP LE S R T PR Divided shield of arms of the archdiocese and family beneath a legate's hat, DEO - DVCE to either side, the year 16-68 below. Rev. SS RVDBERTVS ET VIRGILIVS PATRONI SALISBVRGENSES The two patron saints of the abbey seated facing each other on clouds, a model of the cathedral in the foreground below. A small angel's head at the beginning of each legend. F. 800; Probszt 1595; Zöttl 1910.

Very rare. Several light scratches on reverse, otherwise good extremely fine with lustre

10'000

Purchased from Schulman, Amsterdam sale 9.10.1933 (collection renommée d'un amateur néerlandais) no. 263 (erroneously 10 Ducats, but definitely this coin, cf. Plate VI). Bought through Ciani.



Johann Ernst von Thun und Hohenstein, 1687-1709



1045

- 1045** 8 Ducats 1687, Salzburg mint, AV 27.89 g.
 IO ERNEST9 D G ARCHIEP & PRPS SALISB S SED AP LEG Divided shield of arms of the archdiocese and family beneath a legate's hat, the year 16-87 below. Rev. SS RVDBERTUS ET VIRGILIUS PATRONI SALISBVRGENS The two patron saints of the monastery with halos seated opposite each other on clouds, a model of the cathedral in the foreground below. A small angel's head at the beginning of each legend. F. 824; Probszt 1748; Zöttl 2098.

Scratch removed in reverse field, otherwise almost extremely fine
 NGC AU DETAILS, OBV GRAFFITI (2175209-002)

7'500

Ex J. Shulman sale 26.3.1935, Waldo Newcomer Collection, no. 360 (through Spink).

Sigismund Christoph von Schrattenbach, 1753-1771



1046



1046

- 1046** 2 Ducats 1765, Salzburg mint, AV 6.94 g.
Bust with pileolus and pectoral right. Rev. Tripartite shield of arms before a coat of arms surmounted by prince's crown and legate's hat, the year 17-65 to either side of the value 2 below. F. 888; Probszt 2397; Zöttl 3147.
Extremely fine 750
NGC AU DETAILS, OBV CLEANED (2175212-019)
Purchased from Spink, London 21.7.1936

Hieronimus von Colloredo, 1772-1803



1047



- 1047** Ducat 1782, Salzburg mint, AV 3.5 g.
Bust with pileolus and pectoral right. Rev. Tripartite shield of arms before a coat of arms surmounted by prince's crown and legate's hat, the year 1782. below. F. 880; Probszt 2397; Zöttl 3147.
Small die crack on obverse, extremely fine 500
NGC MS 62 (2175178-002)

Electorate of Salzburg. Archduke Ferdinand of Österreich, 1803-1806



1048



- 1048** Ducat 1804, Salzburg mint, AV 3.48 g.
F. 888; Probszt 2609; Zöttl 3404.
Almost extremely fine 1'500
NGC AU 58 (2175178-003)

City of Wien



1049

- 1049** AV Salvatormedal (10 Ducats) undated (1681/1720), AV 34.75 g. 43mm.
Dies by Johann Michael Hofmann. SALVATOR - MVNDI Bust of Christ with gloriolate left. Rev. SVB UMBRA - ALARV TVARV Cityscape of Vienna, crowned eagle with sword and sceptre above. In the exergue, in a cartouche between the shields of arms of Habsburg and Vienna, three-line legend MUNUS / RP / VIENNENS, the initials M - H of the die engraver below. Horsky coll. 7023.
One of the earliest specimens of this type and extremely rare thus. Minor marks at the edge and in the obverse field, with lustre, extremely fine 15'000

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection, purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

Since 1575, the Vienna City Council has produced gold and silver medals of honour to be awarded to dignitaries of the city. Since 1663, these medals have depicted the Saviour on one side and a view of Vienna on the other. The imperial die cutter and warden Johann Michael Hofmann (1650-1736) received several commissions between 1681 and 1720 to cut new dies for the 'Rathspfennige' (cf. Stempel-Sammlung Wien p. 1268 and Unger/Schalk p. 18).

Germany

City of Aachen



- 1050** AV Medal ("Judenmedaille"), undated (1600/1615), AV 12.85 g. 51mm.
 On Charlemagne and the founding of Aachen Cathedral (Dom). CAROLVS MAGNVS ROMAN IMPER
 ET FRANCOR · REX + Bust of Charlemagne in coronation regalia, almost from the front, with sword
 and orb. Rev. FVNDATOR TEMPLI S MARIAE VIRGINIS AQVISGRANI View of Aachen Cathedral.
 Bernhard 2; Menadier 59.

Cast and chased. Traces of mounting, several scratches in fields and a small
 countermark, otherwise, nearly extremely fine

3'000

Privately purchased from Schulman on 16.6.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.

The piece belongs to the series of 'Judenmedaillen' (Jew medals), a term that has been in use since 1699 and was
 popularised by Johann David Köhler in his 'Historische Münzbelustigungen' (Historical Coin Amusements) from
 1729-1747. However, the Dresden numismatist Wilhelm Ernst Tentzel (1659-1707) pointed out that the creator of
 the medal series, which depicts emperors, kings and saints, among others, was more likely to be found among
 Christian than Jewish medallists. The medals are modelled on seals and graphic works, and are generally thin
 castings and all heavily chased, with inscriptions mostly in Gothic capital letters, as in the present piece. The place
 of origin and the medallist are unknown, although there is some evidence to suggest a Prague goldsmith. We
 owe a preliminary dating of the medals to around 1600 to Ulrich Klein (Eine juristisch-numismatische Dissertation
 aus dem Jahre 1755 – Ein Beitrag zu den sogenannten Judenmedaillen, Beiträge zur Süddeutschen
 Münzgeschichte, Stuttgart 1976, pp. 210–244).

Principality of Anhalt-Zerbst. Johann Ludwig und Christian August, 1742-1746



- 1051** Ducat 1742, Berlin mint, mint master Ernst Georg Neubauer AV 3.49 g.
 On their joint accession to power. The armoured busts of the two brothers side by side facing right.
 Rev. Crowned shield of arms between the year 17-42. F. 35; Mann 350.
 Struck from worn dies, hairlines on obverse, extremely fine
 NGC UNC DETAILS, CLEANED (2175178-004)

1'500

Privately purchased from Schulman on 25.5.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.

The two princes, who came from the Dornburg branch of the family, commissioned the minting of the ducats at
 the Berlin mint (cf. Jens Heckl, Das Geldwesen Anhalts unter Berücksichtigung der Staatsschulden 1690 bis 1875,
 Hamburg 1999, p. 215).

Diocese of Augsburg. Alexander Sigismund von Pfalz-Neuburg, 1690-1737



1052 2 Ducats 1708, Augsburg mint, AV 6.98 g.

Dies by Philipp Heinrich Müller. Bust in ecclesiastical vestments and pectoral cross facing right, with the year 1708 below. Rev. Beneath a princely crown, the shields of arms of the diocese and Pfalz-Neuburg, with a crozier and sword behind. Below, a star, mark of the die cutter. F. 114; Forster 401.

Extremely rare. Almost Fdc

15'000

NGC UNC DETAILS, CLEANED (2175202-003)

Purchased from J. Schulman 14.6.1937 (collector's note: "a great rarity").

We disagree with NGC's assesment that this beautiful coin has been cleaned.

City of Augsburg



1053 Ducat 1738, Augsburg mint, mint master Johann Christian Holeisen, AV 3.48 g.

Dies by Konrad Börner. City coat of arms (pine cone) between the male river god Lech and the female river goddess Wertach. In the exergue between the year 17-38, two horseshoes (symbol of the mint master). Rev. Laureate, draped and armoured bust of Emperor Charles VI with the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece to the right, on the arm section the initial B of the die cutter. F. 92; Forster/Schmid 522; Forster 510; Vetterle 1738.2.

Fdc

2'000

NGC MS 64* (2175212-020)

Privately purchased from Schulman on 25.5.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.



1054

- 1054** 10 Ducats 1744, Augsburg mint, mint master Johann Christian Holeisen, AV 34.76 g.
Dies by Jonas Thiebaud. View of the city from the east, above it the shining eye of God. Above the exergue line T (initial of the die cutter), below it the year MDCCXLIV between two horseshoes (the mark of the mint master). Rev. Bust of Emperor Charles VII wearing a laurel wreath, draped and armoured, with the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece to the right, below in an oval the initials of the die cutter IT. With leaf rim. F. 97 ('very rare'); Forster -; Forster/Schmid -; Vetterle 1744.2.
Of the highest rarity. Struck with the taler dies. With minor marks, extremely fine 75'000
NGC MS 61 (2175164-002)

One of the few multiple ducats bearing the image of Charles VII, the last emperor from the House of Wittelsbach. Alongside Philipp Heinrich Müller, Jonas Thiebaud is arguably the most important medallist and engraver of coin-dies from Augsburg. He was born at Neuchâtel in 1695. From his youth he devoted himself to die-sinking; from 1710 to 1714 he was apprenticed to Dassier at Geneva; on his return to Neuchâtel, he was often employed by the Mint of Berne. From 1724 to 1733 he was working for the Count of Montfort, the Prince of Hohenzollern, and the Canton of Lucerne. Later he was for three years in the service of the Ducal mint of Württemberg and from there he went to St. Gall and Appenzell. In 1740 he took an appointment as Medal-engraver to the Mint at Augsburg, where he obtained the citizenship and a pension. He engraved a great many coin-dies also for Haldenstein, Mannheim, Baden-Durlach, Appenzell, Eichstätt, Ulm, Bavaria, Bückeburg Lindau, Hildesheim and Münster.



1119



1127



1128



1145



1149





1144



1253



1148



Margraviate of Baden. Christoph I, 1475-1527



- 1055** Goldgulden 1507, Baden-Baden mint, AV 3.25 g.
CRISTOF MAR-CHIO BADENS Half-length portrait of St. Peter with keys, book and halo above a four-part coat of arms of Baden-Sponheim. Rev. MONE NO AVREA BADENSIS 1507 (three rings at the beginning of the legend). In the corners of a floral cross are the shields of arms of Baden, Sponheim, Hachberg-Üsenberg and Lahr-Mahlberg. F. 118; Wielandt 79 (with note).
Scarce in this condition, exceptionally sharp strike, extremely fine 1'250
Privately purchased from Schulman on 25.5.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.

Ludwig Georg Simpert, 1707-1761



- 1056** Ducat 1714, unknown mint and engraver, AV 3.47 g.
Marking the Peace of Rastatt between France and Austria and the end of the War of the Spanish Succession. The busts of the regent Franziska Sibylla Augusta of Saxe-Lauenburg and her son Ludwig Georg Simpert right. Rev. Beneath a prince's crown, the shields of arms of Baden-Sponheim and Saxe-Lauenburg above branches, the year as a chronogram in the legend. F. 123; Wielandt 329.
Small die cracks, otherwise good extremely fine with lustre 1'000
NGC MS 62 (2175178-005)
Privately purchased from Schulman on 25.5.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.

Grand Duchy of Baden-Durlach. Karl Friedrich, 1746-1811



- 1057** Ducat 1807, Mannheim mint, from Rhine gold, AV 3.67 g.
Dies by Johann Heinrich Boltschhauser. Leaf rim. F. 148; Wielandt 772; Divo/Schramm 2; Schlumberger 3.
Only 972 pieces minted. Extremely fine 4'000
NGC MS 61 (2175209-003)
Purchased from J. Schulman 14.6.1937 (notice of the collector: "very rare").

Ludwig, 1818–1830

1058



1058

- 1058** 5 Taler (500 Kreuzer) 1830, Krallsruhe mint, AV 5.72 g.
F. 151; Wielandt 847; Divo/Schramm 7; Schlumberger 19.
Minor marks obverse, nice gold patina, extremely fine
NGC AU 58 (2175212-021)

2'000

Purchased from Spink 21.7.1936.

**Diocese of Bamberg. Lothar Franz of Schönborn, 1693–1729,
1695 Archbishop of Mainz**



1059



- 1059** 2 Ducats 1696, Nürnberg mint, mint master G. F. Nürnberger, AV 6.95 g.
On the occasion of the Peace of Rijswijk. L F D G A & E M E B Divided shield with the shield of
Schönborn as inescutcheon on a mantle with electoral coronet, below the date 16-96 and the mint
master's mark (cross). Rev. FAVENTE – NVMINE Minerva standing with olive branch and shield with
Medusa left. F. 1669 (Mainz); Krug 375; Walther coll. 479; Pick coll. I, 626; Erlanger coll. 1982.
Little soft on obverse, edge bump, otherwise extremely fine
NGC UNC DETAILS, OBV RIM FILED (2175215-009)

2'000

Privately purchased from Schulman on 25.7.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.

Franz Ludwig von Erthal, 1779–1795

1060



- 1060** Ducat 1779, Nürnberg mint, AV 3.49 g.
On the occasion of the homage of the city of Bamberg. Dies by Johann Samuel Götzinger,
Schwabach. Bust in ceremonial dress right, in the exergue below three lines of text the initial G of the
die engraver. Rev. The personified city of Bamberg seated left with the city shield of arms in front of
an inscribed pyramid. F. 173; Heller 537; Helmschrott 856; Piloty coll. 1305; Erlanger coll. -.
Light hairlines, extremely fine with lustre
NGC MS 61 (2175178-006)

1'500

Ex Glendining, London sale 13.6.1938, no 953.

Duchy of Bayern. Ludwig IV, 1294-1347, 1314 German king, 1328 Emperor



- 1061** Chaise d'or undated (1338/1350), Antwerpen mint, AV 4.49 g.
 LVDOVICVS DEI - GRA - ROMANORVM IMP Emperor Ludwig the Bavarian enthroned on a Gothic seat with raised sword, eagle shield to the right. Rev. XPC VINCIT XPC REGNAT XPC IMPERAT Decorated cross in quatrefoil. F. 176; Wittelsbach 70; Delmonte 223; Vanhout G 288.
 Sharply struck, almost Fdc 1'500

Ex Glendining, London sale 1.7.1936 (Gold coins of artistic merit), no. 195.

For his support of Edward III in the war between England and France in 1338, Emperor Ludwig the Bavarian received 300,000 florins, which he probably had converted into ecu d'or in Antwerp in 1338. According to contemporary chronicles, the coins were minted by King Edward III and Duke John of Brabant, both of whom had been appointed imperial vicars by Emperor Ludwig. Hendrik Mäkeler (*Reichsmünzwesen im späten Mittelalter*, Teil I: 14. Jahrhundert, Stuttgart 2010, p. 277) assumes that the coinage continued until the early 1350s, i.e. even under Louis' successor Charles IV. The chaise d'or of Louis of Bavaria are the first gold coins of a German king and emperor north of the Alps.

Albrecht IV the Wise, 1506-1520



- 1062** Goldgulden 1506, Landshut or München mint, mint master Konrad Eber, AV 3.24 g.
 ALBERTI AVRVM BAVARIE DVCIS In a trefoil with shells in the corners, a quartered shield of arms, the year 1506 above, H(erzog) - A(lbrecht) to the sides. Two stars at the beginning of the legend. Rev. MARIA OR-A PRO ME Madonna with Child seated left, the Duke kneeling before her to the right. F. 177 (inaccurate); Wittelsbach 191; Hahn 9 Ab; Hahn/Hahn-Zelleke 9 Ab.
 Nearly extremely fine 1'500

The Goldgulden of 1506 was immobilised for several years with the same year date being minted by various mint masters in the mints of Landshut and Munich. Wolfgang Hahn was able to attribute the design of the trefoil to specific mint masters, such as the trefoil with the shells in the tips to the mint master Konrad Eber. He minted coins from November 1506 to 15 April 1507 in Trausnitz Castle near Landshut, then in Munich, where the mint was relocated. Konrad Eber died in September 1508.

Maximilian I, 1597-1651, from 1623 Elector



1063

1063

8 Ducats 1598, München mint, AV 27.67 g.

On the occasion of taking over the government. Dies by Kaspar Lechner. MAXIMILIANVS DEI G CO PAL RHE VTR BAVA DVX Quartered shield of arms beneath a ducal crown, the year 15-98 to either side. Rev. SANCTVS HENRICVS ROM IMPERATOR BAVAR DVX Saint Henry (II) standing in imperial regalia with sceptre and orb. F. 187; Wittelsbach 775 note; Hahn/Zelleke NNN63.

Very rare. Light hairlines in reverse field, extremely fine and lustrous

25'000

Privately purchased from Schulman on 16.6.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.

Electorate of Bayern. Maximilian I, 1597-1651, from 1623 Elector



1064

- 1064** 5 Ducats 1640, München mint, AV 17.40 g.
Celebrating the new fortifications of the city of Munich. MAXIMIL COM PAL RH VT BA DVX S R I ARCHIDAP ET ELECT The armoured Elector standing half-right with sword and baton in front of two archways, to the right the imperial orb on a pedestal, on the front of which a quartered shield of arms (Bavaria/Palatinate) with inescutcheon (imperial orb), surmounted by the electoral crown and surrounded by the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Rev. NISI DOM CVSTODIERIT CIVIT FRVST VIGIL QVI CVSTODIT 1640 View of Munich, above on clouds Madonna with Child between two angels. F. 196; Wittelsbach 809; Hahn/Zelleke N125.
Minor edge marks. Extremely fine with lustre 15'000

Purchased from Robert Ball, Berlin 21.9.1931.



1065

1065

- 1065** 2 Ducats 1642, München mint, AV 6.89 g.
MAX CO P R V BA D S R I ARCHID ET EL Beneath the electoral crown, quartered shield of arms with inescutcheon surrounded by the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece, the year 16-42 above and to either side. Rev. O MARIA ORA – PRO ME The Elector kneeling left on a footstool in front of the Madonna and Child seated on a crescent moon, the electoral crown and imperial orb in the exergue. F. 194; Wittelsbach 864; Hahn 124.
Die crack on obverse, almost extremely fine 2'500

Ex Glendining, London sale 26.10.1938, no. 106.



1066

- 1066** Ducat 1644, München mint, AV 3.44 g.
 MAX CO P R V BA D S R I ARCHID ET EL Beneath the electoral crown, quartered shield of arms with inescutcheon surrounded by the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece, the year 16-44 above and to either side. Rev. O MARIA ORA – PRO ME The Elector kneeling left on a footstool in front of the Madonna and Child seated on a crescent moon, the electoral crown and imperial orb in the exergue. F. 195; Wittelsbach 877; Hahn 120.
 Softly struck in centre, almost extremely fine 1'000

Ferdinand Maria, 1651-1679



1067

- 1067** 5 Ducats 1660, München mint, AV 17.42 g.
 Gift from the Estates on the birth of Princess Maria Anna Victoria. VT VIDEANT FILIOS FILIORVM SVORVM PACEM SVPER IPSOS PS 127 Imperial orb at the beginning of the legend. Busts of Ferdinand Maria and his wife Henriette Adelheid of Savoy right. Rev. HOC VOVENT & AVGVRANTVR VTRIVS QVE BAVARIÆ STATVS DEVOTISSIMI Decorated shield of arms, harpy to either side, winged angel's head above. F. 203; Wittelsbach 1361.
 Usual die crack on reverse rim, light hairlines, otherwise extremely fine 7'500
Ex Glendining, London sale 26.10.1938, no. 108 (through Schulman).



1068

1068

Goldgulden 1676, München mint, AV 3.18 g.

Dies by Caspar Zeggin. F M V B & P S D C P R S R I A R & E L L Draped, armoured bust right. Rev. CLYPEVS OMNIB9 - IN TE SPERANTIB9 Madonna with Child above a quartered shield of arms with escutcheon, in the field to either side the date 16-76, the initials C - Z of the die engraver below. F. 210; Wittelsbach 1382; Hahn 166.

Extremely fine, with lustre

750

*Ex Glendining, London sale 26.10.1938, no. 109 (through Schulman).***Maximilian II Emanuel, 1679-1726**

1069

1069

5 Ducats 1692, München mint, AV 17.36 g.

Gift from the Bavarian Estates on the birth of Prince Joseph Ferdinand. FELICIT - PERENEM The young Prince Elector with electoral crown, sword and orb, clothed only in a lion skin, standing on a pedestal between the shields of arms of Bavaria and Austria, a palm branch bearing the names of his parents: MAX EMAN - MAR ANTÆ to either side. Above a scroll with legend: HERÆDI VIRTVTIS ET GLORIÆ, on the pedestal in three lines IOS FERD / LEOPOLDO / NATO 28 OCT 1692, in the exergue in two lines: DEVOTISSI VTRIVSQ / BAV STATVS, the head and tail of a snake ring below. Rev. EX PARVO SPES - MAXIMA MVNDI The imperial orb on a globe between clouds, a radiant triangle above with the legend DEO AVSPICE. F. 218; Wittelsbach 1518.

Scarce. Extremely fine

20'000

NGC MS 62 (2175169-001)

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection, purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.



1070

- 1070** Max d'or (2 Goldgulden) 1718, Munich mint, AV 6.46 g.
Dies by Philipp Heinrich Müller, Augsburg. Bust right, star beneath (mark of the die engraver). Rev. Madonna with Child, sceptre and orb seated beside Bavarian shield of arms, the year 17-18 to either side. F. 226; Wittelsbach 1611; Hahn 206.
Almost extremely fine
NGC AU 58 (2175178-007)
Ex Glendining sale 17.6.1936, no 93.

750

Karl Albert, 1726-1745, from 1742 Emperor (Karl VII)



1071

- 1071** 1/4 Karolin 1726, München mint, AV 2.43 g.
Dies by Philipp Heinrich Müller, Augsburg. Bust right, star beneath (mark of the die engraver). Rev. Madonna with Child, sceptre and orb seated beside Bavarian shield of arms, the year 1726 below. F. 231; Wittelsbach 1934 note (3rd variety); Hahn 253.
Die crack on reverse, extremely fine
NGC AU 58 (2175178-008)
Privately purchased from Schulman on 25.5.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.

400



1072

- 1072** Karolin 1731, München mint, AV 9.73 g.
Dies by Philipp Heinrich Müller, Augsburg. Bust right, star beneath (mark of the die engraver). Rev. Madonna with Child, sceptre and orb seated beside Bavarian shield of arms, the year 1731 below. Leaf rim. F. 229; Wittelsbach 1919 note; Hahn 258.
Adjustment marks on obverse. Patina, almost extremely fine
NGC AU 55 (2175212-022)
Purchased from Baldwin 21.7.1936.

750



1073



1073

- 1073** Goldgulden 1740, München mint, AV 3.22 g.
On the occasion of his imperial vicariate after the death of Emperor Karl VI. Bust right. Rev.
Double-headed eagle, on the breast the quartered shield of arms of Bavaria/Palatinate with electoral
crown and escutcheon of electoral shield. F. 239; Wittelsbach 1952; Hahn 269.
With nice patina, almost extremely fine with lustre 1'000
NGC AU 55 (2175212-023)

Purchased from Robert Ball, Berlin 21.9.1931.

Karl Theodor, 1777-1799



1074



- 1074** Ducat 1780, München mint, gold from the Danube river, AV 3.47 g.
Dies by Heinrich Straub. Bust right, below ST (for the engraver). Rev. River god reclining left with urn
as the river source and tierced Bavarian shield of arms, in the exergue the year in Roman numerals. F.
250; Wittelsbach 2332; Kirchheimer 83; Hahn 355.
Extremely fine, with lustre 6'000
NGC MS 62 (2175175-002)

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection, purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.



1075



- 1075** Ducat 1780, München mint, gold from the Isar river, AV 3.49 g.
Dies by Heinrich Straub. Bust right, below ST (for the engraver). Rev. Seated river god left with urn as
the river source and tierced Bavarian shield of arms, to the right in the background partial view of the
city of Munich with the Kaufinger Gate ("Schöner Turm") and the Frauenkirche, in the exergue the
year in Roman numerals. F. 252; Wittelsbach 2330; Kirchheimer 99; Hahn 353.
Minor marks, extremely fine with lustre 5'000
NGC UNC DETAILS, OBV SCRATCHED (2175175-003)

Purchased from Spink 21.7.1936.



1076

- 1076** Ducat 1786, München mint, AV 3.48 g.
Dies by Heinrich Straub. Bust right, below ST (for the engraver). Rev. Tierced Bavarian shield of arms between laurel and palm branches. F. 255; Wittelsbach 2337; Hahn 349.
Extremely fine, with lustre
NGC MS 61 (2175212-024)

750

Purchased from Robert Ball, Berlin 21.9.1931.

Maximilian IV Joseph, 1799-1806, 1806-1825 king (Maximilian I)



1077

- 1077** Ducat 1802, München mint, AV 3.46 g.
F. 262; Wittelsbach 2552 note; Hahn 433; Schlumberger 47; Divo/Schramm 13.
Good extremely fine
NGC MS 63 (2175178-009)

1'500

Purchased from J. Schulman 14.6.1937.

Kingdom of Bayern. Maximilian I, 1806-1825, from 1799 Elector



1078

- 1078** Ducat 1821, München mint, AV 3.51 g.
With legend BAEIRN instead BAIERN. F. 265; Wittelsbach 2582 note; Schlumberger 65; Divo/Schramm 17.
Extremely fine
NGC MS 62 (2175178-010)

1'000

Ludwig I, 1825-1848



1079

- 1079** Ducat 1830, München mint, gold from the Rhine river, AV 3.48 g.
With Latin legend on obverse and a view of the city of Speyer. F. 275; Wittelsbach 2713;
Kirchheimer 50; Schlumberger 89; Divo/Schramm 30.

Virtually Fdc

NGC MS 62 PL (2175209-004)

4'000

Ex Schulman sale 9.6.1936, no. 796.

1080

- 1080** 2 Taler 1838, München mint, restrike of 1903, AV 64.98 g.
To mark the division of the kingdom. AV off-metal strike 1903 in the München mint.
On the rim: DREY - EINHALB GULDEN ** VII E. F. M. 1*90*3. Schlumberger A16.

Of the highest rarity, possibly only one or two specimens produced. Fdc

NGC SP 64 (2175175-004)

10'000

Ex Coll. Philipp la Renotière von Ferrari, J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 26.1.1926, no 544. Ex Waldo Newcomer collection, purchased 13.12.1936 from J. Schulman.

In 1902 and 1903, the Munich Mint struck specimens in gold from the historical taler dies for the collector Philipp la Renotière von Ferrari. Ferrari not only assembled the largest stamp collection but also what is probably the most significant collection of German coins from 1800 to 1914. These coins bear the engraved year (1902 and 1903) on the edge. <https://www.muenzen-online.com/post/die-goldabschl%C3%A4ge-der-bayerischen-geschichtstaler>.



1081

1081

2 Taler 1841, München mint, restrike of 1902, AV 64.46 g.

To mark the erection of the memorial for Jean Paul Friedrich Richter in Bayreuth. AV off-metal strike 1902 in the München mint. On the rim: DREY - EINHALB GULDEN ** VII E. F. M. 1902 **. Schlumberger A20.

Of the highest rarity, possibly only one or two specimens produced. Fdc
NGC SP 65 (2175175-005)

10'000

Ex Coll. Philipp la Renotière von Ferrari, J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 26.1.1926, no 547. Ex Waldo Newcomer collection, purchased 13.12.1936 from J. Schulman.



1082

1082

Ducat 1842, München mint, AV 3.49 g.

F. 271; Wittelsbach 2705 note; Schlumberger 94; Divo/Schramm 25.

Extremely fine, with lustre

NGC UNC DETAILS, BENT (2175212-025)

750

Purchased from Spink 21.7.1936.



1083

1083

2 Taler 1845, München mint, restrike of 1903, AV 64.98 g.

To mark the erection of the memorial for Wiguläus von Kreittmayr in front of Offenstein Castle. AV off-metal strike 1903 in the Munich mint. On the rim: DREY - EINHALB GULDEN 1*90*3 VII E. F. M. **. Schlumberger A25 (where incorrectly "Berlin" is given as mint).

Of the highest rarity, possibly only one or two specimens produced. Virtually Fdc

10'000

NGC SP 63+ (2175175-006)

Ex Coll. Philipp la Renotière von Ferrari, J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 26.1.1926, no 552. Ex Waldo Newcomer collection, purchased 13.12.1936 from J. Schulman.



1084

1084

2 Taler 1848, München mint, restrike of 1902, AV 64.97 g.

To mark handing the crown to his son Maximilian. AV off-metal strike 1902 in the Munich mint. On the rim: DREY - EINHALB GULDEN ** VII E. F. M. 1902 **. Schlumberger A29.

Of the highest rarity, possibly only one or two specimens produced. Fdc

10'000

NGC SP 66 (2175175-007)

Ex Coll. Philipp la Renotière von Ferrari, J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 26.1.1926, no 556. Ex Waldo Newcomer collection, purchased 13.12.1936 from J. Schulman.



1085

- 1085** Ducat 1847, München mint, AV 3.48 g.
F. 271; Wittelsbach 2705 note; Schlumberger 99; Divo/Schramm 25.
Good extremely fine
NGC MS 61 (2175212-026)

1'500

Privately purchased from Schulman on 25.5.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.

Maximilian II, 1848-1864



1086

- 1086** 2 Taler 1848, München mint, restrike of 1903, AV 64.88 g.
To mark the erection of the memorial for Christoph Willibald (on the coin Johann Christoph) Gluck in Munich. AV off-metal strike 1903 in the München mint. On the rim: VII EINE F. MARK 1903
VEREINSMÜNZE 1903. Schlumberger A47.
Of the highest rarity, possibly only one or two specimens produced. Almost Fdc
NGC SP 65* (2175175-008)

10'000

Ex Coll. Philipp la Renotière von Ferrari, J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 26.1.1926, no 729. Ex Waldo Newcomer collection, purchased 13.12.1936 from J. Schulman.



1087

- 1087** Ducat 1854, München mint, AV 3.47 g.
F. 277; Wittelsbach 2865 note; Schlumberger 109; Divo/Schramm 33.
Some light marks, Fdc
NGC MS 62 PL (2175212-027)

1'250

Privately purchased from Schulman on 16.6.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.



1088

- 1088** 2 Taler 1856, München mint, restrike of 1902, AV 64.99 g.
To mark the erection of the memorial for Maximilian II in Lindau. AV off-metal strike 1902 in the Munich mint. On the rim: VII EINE F. MARK 1902 VEREINSMÜNZE. Schlumberger A50.
Of the highest rarity, possibly only one or two specimens produced. Fdc
NGC SP 66 CAMEO (2175175-009)

10'000

Ex Coll. Philipp la Renotière von Ferrari, J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 26.1.1926, no 732. Ex Waldo Newcomer collection, purchased 13.12.1936 from J. Schulman.



1089

1089

2 Taler 1864, München mint, restrike of 1902, AV 64.55 g.

Legal tender issue. AV off-metal strike 1902 in the Munich mint. On the rim: GOTT SEGNE BAYERN 1902 (BAYERN backwards and upside down). Schlumberger A62.

Of the highest rarity, possibly only one or two specimens produced. Virtually Fdc
NGC SP 63+ CAMEO (2175169-002)

25'000

Ex Coll. Philipp la Renotière von Ferrari, J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 26.1.1926, no 850. Ex Waldo Newcomer collection, purchased 13.12.1936 from J. Schulman.

Brandenburg Franconia. Burggraviate of Nuremberg. Friedrich V of Hohenzollern, 1357-1397, ruled alone since 1361



1090

- 1090** Goldgulden undated (1380/1385), uncertain mint, AV 3.5 g.
FRID DIE G BVRGI IN NUREMBG + Lion shield of arms in sixfoil. At the start of the legend the shield of arms of Zollern. Rev. S OM-IIIES B John the Baptist standing facing, his feet between rosette and the shield of arms of Zollern, above his right hand helmet with bracke's head, below rosette with two lilies, in the right field rosette. F. 301 (Brandenburg-Franconia), Schrötter 122b; Grüber coll. 3003 (type); Klein, Burggrafen 29.
Good very fine 5'000

The Goldgulden of the Burgraves of Nuremberg were the first gold coins minted by the Hohenzollern dynasty. The place of minting is uncertain. In a privilege granted in 1372, the emperor allowed the burgraves to mint coins in Langenzenn and Neustadt an der Aisch, but Friedrich Freiherr von Schrötter (Schrötter, Franken p. 33) assumes that the coins were minted near the gold deposits of Goldkronach, in Bayreuth. Through an examination of the stamp, Ulrich Klein was able to provide a more precise date. Our Goldgulden was minted around 1380-1385 (Klein, Hohenzollern p. 242).

Margraviate of Brandenburg-Bayreuth. Christian, 1603-1655



1091

- 1091** Ducat 1642, Nürnberg mint, AV 3.47 g.
CHRISTIAN D G MAR BRAND DV Draped, armoured bust right. Rev. PRVSS ST POM CAS VAN IAG BVRG I NVRNBERG P R + Quartered shield of arms in oval frame, the year 16-42 above. F. 370; Wilmersdörffer coll. 558; Grüber coll. 3452.
Gold patina, good extremely fine with lustre 1'750
Privately purchased from Schulman on 16.6.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.
Year changed in the die from 1641 to 1642.

Margraviate of Brandenburg-Ansbach. Joachim Ernst, 1603-1625



1092

- 1092** Goldgulden 1619, Nürnberg mint, mint master Hans Christoph Lauer, AV 3.29 g.
IOACH ERNES D G MARCH - BRAND PRVS STE POM Armoured, half-length bust facing, holding a baton in the right hand, the imperial orb at the beginning of the legend. Rev. CAS VAN CR IAG DVX BVRG IN NVR PR RVG Quartered shield of arms with central shield. F. 321; Wilmersdörffer coll. -; Grüber coll. 4104 (labelled as the mint in Fürth).
Good portrait, good very fine 1'000
Purchased from J. Schulman 14.6.1937.
For mint attribution, see Schön p. 102.



1090



1091



1092

Karl Wilhelm Friedrich, 1729-1757



1093

- 1093** 5 Karolin (50 Gulden) 1732, Schwabach mint, mint master Johann Jakob Ebenhauer, AV 48.08 g. CAR WILH FRID M B D Draped, armoured bust right. Rev. Divided shield of arms surmounted by nine helmets, the year 17-32 to either side below. Reeded edge. F. -; Schön 38a. Of the highest rarity, two specimens known and the only one in private hands (the other in the Coin Cabinet of the Kunsthistorisches Museum in Vienna). Marked value XVIII engraved on obverse and minor metal flaws and edge marks. Extremely fine 50'000 NGC AU DETAILS, OBV GRAFFITI (2175195-002)

This coin has never appeared at auction and is missing from Friedberg. Struck from the dies of the taler (Dav. 1982; Grüber coll. 1982). The unsigned dies for this coin were cut by the Nuremberg medallist Georg Wilhelm Vestner (cf. Schön, Franken p. 145). This is a coin of great historical interest. An analysis of its fineness (XRF) revealed a gold content of 80.5% (silver 12%, copper 4.6%). It is therefore not Ducat gold (98.6%), but rather a multiple of the Karolin, whose gold content corresponds to that of our coin (77% gold, 16.7% silver, 6.5% copper). The Karolin, worth 10 guilders, was introduced in Bavaria in 1726 and minted in the Principality of Ansbach from 1734 onwards (we are indebted to Dr Gerhard Schön, Munich, for this information). The previous owner, who engraved the XVIII (Ducats) on the coin, seems to have been unaware of this, as was the previous owner of the second known example of this coin, which is in the Kunsthistorisches Museum in Vienna and also has a 14 engraved on it.

Christian Friedrich Karl Alexander, 1757-1791



1094

- 1094** Ducat 1765, Schwabach mint, without mint master and die cutter signatures, AV 3.49 g.
On his appointment as district colonel. The armoured Margrave riding left, holding his baton in his right hand. Rev. Crowned Brandenburg eagle with outstretched wings surmounting oval shield of arms of the Burgraviate of Nürnberg, flanked by laurel and palm branches and surrounded by military trophies and flags. F. 361; Schön 124; Grüber Collection 4581.
Minor scratches on obverse, good extremely fine
NGC UNC DETAILS, OBV TOOLED (2175212-028)

1'500

From the Würzburg collection, purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936. Ex Otto Helbing, München sale 30, 14.12.1908, no. 1643.

Electorate of Brandenburg-Preußen. Georg Wilhelm, 1619-1640



1095

- 1095** 10 Ducats (Portugalöser) 1630, Königsberg (Kaliningrad) mint, AV 34.67 g.
 GEORGIVS WILHELMVS D G MARCHIO BRAND SAC ROM IMPER Half-length portrait in electoral dress right, holding sceptre in his right hand, left hand on the hilt of his sword. Rev. ARCHIC ET ELECHTOR D PRVSSIAE IVL CLIV ET MONT Decorated, divided shield of arms surmounted by seven helmets, above the helmets the year divided 1-6-3-0. Without warden's mark. Notched rim. F. 2174 ("very rare"); Olding, Königsberg 14 D var. (known there only with warden's mark).

A unique variety of an exceedingly rare type, for which only two more specimens are known. Struck from the taler dies. Minor marks on edge and in obverse field, otherwise extremely fine

50'000

Privately purchased from Schulman on 25.7.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.

One of the few multiple ducats of Brandenburg, which was poor in precious metal deposits, minted by one of Brandenburg's weakest electors. During the Thirty Years' War, Georg Wilhelm initially attempted to remain neutral in order to protect Brandenburg from the destruction of war. However, this policy of neutrality proved illusory, as Brandenburg's territory was strategically located between the fronts. It was not until 1631 that he joined the Protestant camp under pressure from Sweden. This decision was difficult for him, partly because he was strongly influenced by Catholic advisers such as Adam von Schwarzenberg, who was loyal to the emperor. The result was a contradictory policy that is often judged in historiography as vacillating and lacking in sovereignty. The effects of the war were catastrophic for Brandenburg: looting, destruction and population losses characterised the country. Georg Wilhelm's inability to effectively protect his territory or pursue clear political lines led to a considerable loss of prestige for the Brandenburg electorate in the empire.

Friedrich Wilhelm, the Great Elector, 1640-1688



1096

1096

AV-Medal (2 Ducats) 1677, AV 6.99 g.

To mark the capture of the city of Szczecin (germ. Stettin). FRID WILH EL STETIN POM DUX Laureate bust right, I. H. (the initials of the die engraver Johann Hohn the Younger, Gdansk/Danzig) below. Rev. FORTIOR HIS SIGNIS City view of Stettin, above an eagle and griffin holding short sceptre. In exergue A° 1677 27 DEC. F. 2236 (picture, not text); Henckel coll. 3982; Ossbahr 82a.

Weakly struck on the edge as usual, Fdc with lustre and fine gold patina

6'000

Purchased from Spink, London 25.7.1936.



1097

1097

Ducat 1683, Berlin mint, mint master Lorenz Christoph Schneider, from Guinea gold, AV 3.44 g.

FRID WILH D G M BR S R I A EL Armoured, draped bust right, the initials L C S of the mint master below. Rev. DEO - LVCE 1683 Three-masted ship in the wind. F. 2230; Bahrfeldt 71a; Schrötter 139.

Very rare. Two nicks on edge, almost extremely fine

10'000

Privately purchased from Schulman on 25.7.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.

Kingdom of Preußen. Friedrich I, 1701-1713, since 1688 Elector



1098



1098

- 1098** Ducat 1706, Magdeburg mint, mint master Heinrich Friedrich Halter, AV 3.47 g.
On the marriage of Crown Prince Friedrich Wilhelm (I) and Dorothea of Hanover. The busts of the bride and groom face left. Rev. 7 lines of text above the initials H F H of the mint master. F. 2314; Schrötter 411; Olding 117b.

Almost extremely fine

4'000

NGC AU 58+ (2175209-005)

Privately purchased from Schulman on 16.6.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.

Friedrich Wilhelm I, 1713-1740



1099



1099

- 1099** Ducat 1723, Berlin mint, mint master Johann Georg Neubauer, AV 3.41 g.
Armoured bust with ribbon of an order right. Rev. Crowned divided shield of arms, the year 17-23 above, initials I G - N of the mint master below. F. 2358; Schrötter 35; Kluge, Dukaten FW I 37; Olding 310.
Trace of crease, good very fine

1'500

NGC AU DETAILS, BENT (2175178-011)

Ex Glendining, London sale 26.10.1938, no. 173.



1100



1100

- 1100** 1/2 Wilhelm d'or (5 Talers) 1738, Berlin mint, mint master Ernst Georg Neubauer, AV 6.7 g.
Armoured bust with ribbon of an order right. Rev. Four mirrored monograms surmounted by crowns arranged in a cross around eagle shield of arms, initials E G N of the mint master and the date 1738 below. F. 2364; Schrötter 187; Olding 336.

Almost extremely fine

2'000

NGC AU 58 (2175212-029)



1101



1101

- 1101** Wilhelm d'or (10 Talers) 1738, Berlin mint, mint master Ernst Georg Neubauer, AV 13.41 g.
Armoured bust with ribbon of an order right. Rev. Four mirrored monograms surmounted by crowns arranged in a cross around eagle shield of arms, initials E G N of the mint master and the date 1738 below. F. 2363; Schrötter 184; Olding 334.
Extremely fine, with lustre
NGC AU 58+ (2175212-030)

3'000

Friedrich II, the Great, 1740-1786



1102



1102

- 1102** Friedrich d'or 1749, Berlin mint, mint master August Ludwig Siemens, AV 6.65 g.
Armoured bust with ribbon of an order left. Rev. Eagle between weapons and flags, crown above, in the exergue initials A L S of the mint master and the date below. F. 2382; Schrötter 13; Olding 379; Kluge 7 (2nd die).
Rare. Very fine
NGC AU 50 (2175209-006)
The only coin of Frederick the Great with left-facing bust.

6'000



1103



1103

- 1103** Friedrich d'or 1750, Wrocław (Breslau) mint, AV 6.67 g.
Armoured bust with ribbon of an order right. Rev. On a shield with the mint mark B, eagle between weapons and flags, crown above, the date 1750 below. F. 2385; Schrötter 113; Kluge 41; Olding 411 b.
Die crack, almost extremely fine
NGC MS 62 (2175178-012)

1'250



1104



1104

- 1104** Friedrich d'or 1764, Berlin mint, AV 6.65 g.
Laureate bust right. Rev. Crowned eagle on weapons and flags, the date 17-64 above, the mint mark A below. F. 2406; Schrötter 375 b; Kluge 111.1/391; Olding 434.
Almost extremely fine
NGC AU 53 (2175212-031)

1'000

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection, purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.
In our opinion conservatively graded by NGC.



1105



- 1105** Friedrich d'or 1777, Berlin mint, AV 6.66 g.
Laureate bust right (old age portrait). Rev. Crowned eagle on weapons and flags, the date 17-77 above, the mint mark A below. F. 2411; Schrötter 389; Kluge 112.3/407; Olding 435.
Good extremely fine
NGC MS 63 (2175212-032)

1'250

Purchased from Seaby, London 24.6.1933

Friedrich Wilhelm II, 1786-1797



1106



1106

- 1106** Friedrich d'or 1796, Berlin mint, AV 6.65 g.
Laureate bust right (old age portrait). Rev. Crowned eagle on weapons and flags, the date 17-77 above, the mint mark A below. F. 2411; Schrötter 389; Kluge 112.3/407; Olding 435.
Very fine
NGC AU 53 (2175178-013)

750

Purchased from Baldwin, London 21.7.1936.



1107



- 1107** 1/2 Friedrich d'or 1804, mintmark A (Berlin), AV 3.33 g.
F. 2424; Olding 211a; Divo/Schramm 156; Schlumberger 551.
Good extremely fine, with lustre
NGC MS 64 (2175212-033)

1'500

Purchased from L. CC [Clinch?] 28.5.1934.

Friedrich Wilhelm III, 1797-1840



1108



- 1108** Friedrich d'or 1828, mintmark A (Berlin), AV 6.67 g.
F. 2429; Olding 216; Divo/Schramm 162; Schlumberger 575.
Edge mark, extremely fine
NGC UNC DETAILS, REV RIM FILED (2175212-034)

750



1109



- 1109** 2 Friedrich d'or 1839, mintmark A (Berlin), AV 13.36 g.
F. 2428; Olding 215; Divo/Schramm 161; Schlumberger 571.
Fdc with lustre
NGC MS 65 (2175212-035)

2'000

Friedrich Wilhelm IV, 1840-1861



1110

- 1110** 2 Friedrich d'or 1846, mintmark A (Berlin), AV 13.36 g.
F. 2431; Olding 355; Divo/Schramm 164; Schlumberger 602.
Good extremely fine
NGC MS 63 (2175212-036)
Purchased from L. Ciani, Paris 4.7.1932.

2'500



1111

- 1111** 1/2 Friedrich d'or 1853, mintmark A (Berlin), AV 3.32 g.
F. 2436; Olding 360; Divo/Schramm 169; Schlumberger 631.
Minor edge fault, good very fine
NGC AU 55 (2175178-014)
Purchased from Baldwin, London 21.7.1936.

1'500

Wilhelm I, 1861–1888, 1871 Emperor



1112

1112 Medal 1866, AV 418 g. 85mm.

To celebrate the victorious war against Austria. Dies by Friedrich Wilhelm Kullrich. Head of the king right, surrounded by a frame with the titles and names of 13 military leaders and politicians. Rev. Victoria descending with palm branch and laurel wreath, the date 1866 below. On both sides in the border, the artist's signature W. KULLRICH F. Menadier 447; Hüsken 7.265.1; Sommer K 53; Suum cuique 161; Goldgiganten III 7.7; Mues/Olding 671.

Extremely rare and one of the heaviest gold medals of the 19th century. Virtually as struck and Fdc. In leather etui with inscription 1866

60'000

Purchased from Robert Ball, Berlin 21.9.1931.

An important testimony to one of the decisive turning points in Prussian and German history. Prussia's victory over Austria in the Austro-Prussian War of 1866 established Prussia as the dominant power in the German-speaking world and permanently excluded Austria from German affairs. The German Confederation was dissolved and replaced by the **North German Confederation** under Prussian leadership—an important step toward German unification. For Prussia, the victory brought significant territorial gains, including Hanover, Hesse-Kassel, and Nassau, and greatly expanded its political and military influence. Otto von Bismarck had laid the foundation for a "**Lesser Germany**" without Austria, which would become reality in 1871 with the proclamation of the German Empire. The "General's Medal" was minted in a limited edition of 100 copies in silver and 150 copies in bronze. Only 14 were produced in gold, one each for the emperor (now in the Coin Cabinet of the Staatlichen Museen zu Berlin from the collection of the Hohenzollern Museum) and for the generals and politicians mentioned. Our piece must have come from the family estate of one of the 13 personalities named on the medal (clockwise): Crown Prince Friedrich Wilhelm (Emperor Friedrich III), Prime Minister Otto von Bismarck, Generals von Herwarth, Manteuffel, Steinmetz, Mutius, Schmidt, Bonin, Prince of Württemberg, Vogel von Falkenstein, Moltke, Minister of War von Roon and Prince Friedrich Karl of Prussia. In 1871, after its victory over France, Prussia also issued a general's medal, also 85 mm in size and weighing 120 ducats. This medal occasionally appears on the market, whereas the 1866 gold medal was last offered at auction in 1986.

**Duchy of Braunschweig-Lüneburg. Line of Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel.
Ludwig Rudolf, 1731-1735, from 1714 in Blankenburg**



1113

- 1113** Ducat 1733, Braunschweig mint, AV 3.35 g.
Hybrid (combination of two reverse sides). Wild man holding fir tree in his left hand. Rev. Eight-pointed star in a circle of clouds. The date 1733 in the exergue of both obverse and reverse. F. 677; Fiala - (cf. 1637 in copper); Knigge -; Knyphausen -; Welter -, cf. 2429/2435.
Very rare. Extremely fine
NGC MS 63 (2175175-010)

6'000

Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 27.2.1939, no. 192 ("extrêmement rare").



1114

- 1114** Ducat 1733, Braunschweig mint, AV 3.48 g.
Head right. Rev. Wild man holding fir tree in his left hand. F. 683; Fiala 1634; Knigge 1282; Knyphausen 8034; Welter 2429.
Extremely fine
NGC MS 62 (2175212-037)

2'000

*Privately purchased from Schulman on 25.7.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.
There are two variants, with a large head (as on this piece) and with a small head.*

Karl I, 1735-1780



1115

- 1115** 5 Taler 1763, Braunschweig mint, mint master Johann David Biller, AV 6.65 g.
Draped armoured bust right, the initial E of the die engraver Johann Christoph Ebeling below. Rev. Horse of Saxony leaping left, in the exergue the value and initials of the mint master. F. 714; Fiala 2096; Knigge 1420; Knyphausen 8095; Welter 2694.
Minimally adjusted, tiny test mark on the edge, extremely fine
NGC UNC DETAILS, REV RIM FILED (2175212-038)

750

Purchased from Robert Ball, Berlin 21.9.1931.

Karl Wilhelm Ferdinand, 1780-1806



1116



1116

- 1116** 10 Taler 1805, Braunschweig mint, AV 13.29 g.
F. 725; Welter 2894; Divo/Schramm 43; Schlumberger 157.
Small die crack on obverse, gold patina, extremely fine
NGC MS 63 (2175212-039)

1'500

Purchased from Robert Ball, Berlin 21.9.1931.

The variant with the full name of the ruler.

Karl II, 1820-1830



1117



1117

- 1117** 10 Taler 1829, Braunschweig mint, AV 13.29 g.
F. 743; Welter 2985; Divo/Schramm 60; Schlumberger 204.
Good extremely fine
NGC MS 62 (2175212-040)

3'000

Purchased privately from Dr. Sommerfeld, Berlin at L. Ciani, Paris 3.10.1933.

Duchy of Braunschweig-Lüneburg, Line of Celle. Georg Wilhelm, 1665-1705, 1648-1665 in Calenberg



1118



- 1118** 2 Ducats 1685, Celle mint, mint master Rudolf Dornstrauch, AV 6.92 g.
GEORG WILHELM D G DUX B E L Draped and armoured bust facing right. Rev. QUO FAS ET GLORIA
DUCUNT Saxon horse jumping to the left, radiant sun above, the year 1685 and the mint master's
initials R D in the exergue. F. 554; Fiala 1373; Welter 1550.
Very rare. Ex mount, very fine
NGC AU DETAILS, DAMAGED (2175209-041)

2'500

Purchased from J. Schulman 14.6.1937.

**Duchy of Braunschweig-Lüneburg. Line of Calenberg-Hannover.
 Ernst August, 1679-1698, from 1661 Prince-Bishop of Osnabrück, from 1692 Elector**



1119

- 1119** 10 Ducats 1685, Clausthal mint, mint master Heinrich Bonhorst, AV 34.72 g.
 ERN AUG D G EP - OS D BR ET LUN Armoured and draped bust facing right. Rev. SOLA BONA QUAE
 HONESTA Five-helmeted 12-field coat of arms with shield of Osnabrück as inescutcheon above a
 scroll, flanked by the mint master's initials H - B, above the year 16-85. Reeded edge. F. 572 ('very rare'),
 Fiala -; Knigge -; Knyphausen -; Welter -.
 Possibly unique. Struck with the taler dies (Dav. 6636).
 Some hairlines otherwise virtually as struck, almost Fdc
 NGC MS 61 (2175164-007)

60'000

*Ex Glendining, London sale 7.7.1938, no. 56 ("unknown even as a taler from the Ducal Cabinet of
 Gotha, a great rarity in beautiful state").*

Ernst August (1674-1698), Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg and later Elector of Hanover, played a key role in laying the
 foundations for the rise of the House of Hanover. Although his own reign was relatively short, his most significant
 achievement was securing the **Electoral dignity** for his line in 1692, elevating Hanover's status within the Holy
 Roman Empire. This move positioned his family for greater political influence in Europe. Most importantly, he was
 the father of **George I of Great Britain**, and through his efforts, the House of Hanover became closely tied to the
 English crown—ultimately leading to the **Hanoverian succession** in Britain in 1714.

Electorate of Braunschweig-Lüneburg (Hannover). Georg Ludwig, 1698-1727, from 1714 King of Great Britain (George I)



- 1120** AV-Medal (25 Ducats) undated (1701), AV 86.47 g. 49mm.
 Dies by Raimund Faltz. GEORG LVD D G DVX BR ET LVN S R I ELECTOR Draped bust facing left, artist's signature R. FALTZ below. Rev. Tall column in hilly landscape, behind it a banner with the motto IN RECTO - DECVS. Brockmann 831; Fiala 2875 (Silver); Steguweit 58 (silver).
 Of the highest rarity, the only specimen in private hands of three known (the other two being in the coin cabinets in Vienna and London). Minor marks on reverse, good extremely fine
 NGC MS 61 (2175206-001)

25'000

Purchased from Baldwin, London 18.3.1937.

The reason for striking this medal is unknown. Steuweit assumes that it was struck in 1701, the year of the Act of Settlement, which was a crucial turning point for the British monarchy and directly shaped the future of George Ludwig of Hanover. Passed by the English Parliament, the act ensured that the English crown would pass exclusively to Protestant heirs, bypassing numerous Catholic claimants. It named Sophia of the Palatinate, a granddaughter of James I, and her Protestant descendants as rightful successors to the throne. As Sophia's eldest son, George Ludwig was positioned as the heir presumptive after the childless Queen Anne. This legal foundation paved the way for his eventual accession to the British throne as King George I in 1714, marking the beginning of the Hanoverian dynasty in Britain.



1121



1121

- 1121** Ducat 1714, Clausthal mint, mint master Heinrich Christian Bonhorst, AV 3.46 g.
Gold from the Harz Mountains. Draped bust facing right. Rev. Under the elector's coronet, the 15-field coat of arms with imperial crown in the centre shield, below the mint master's initials between the indication of the coin's metal origin.: AUR - HERC. F. 583; Fiala 3362; Müsseler 10.5/74; Welter 2131.
Extremely rare type, missing in the Preussag collection. Good very fine 2'000
NGC AU 53 (2175217-010)
Purchased from Baldwin, London, 21.7.1936.

George III, 1760-1820, king of Great Britain



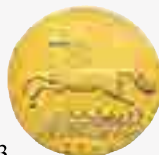
1122



- 1122** Georg d'or (5 Taler) 1768, Hannover mint, AV 6.7 g.
Laureate bust facing right, mint mark C (Commission) below. Rev. Crowned four-field shield of arms. F. 617; Fiala 5077; Welter 2789; Smith 213.
Rare. Nearly extremely fine 4'000
NGC AU 58 (2175175-044)
Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection, purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.



1123



- 1123** Ducat 1799, Clausthal mint, mint master Philipp Ludwig Magius, AV 3.47 g.
Gold from the Harz Mountains. Crowned four-field shield of arms, below which are the initials of the mint master. Rev. The Saxon horse leaps to the left. F. 618; Fiala 4938; Welter 2794; Smith 216.
Virtually as struck, good extremely fine 2'000
NGC MS 62 (2175217-011)
Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection, purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

Kingdom of Hannover. George IV, 1820-1830, king of Great Britain



1124

- 1124** Ducat 1827, Clausthal mint, AV 3.49 g.
Gold from the Harz Mountains. F. 1162; Welter 3005; Divo/Schramm 93; Schlumberger 378; Smith 307.
Minor marks on edge, extremely fine
NGC UNC DETAILS, TOOLED (2175217-012)
Purchased from Spink, London 21.7.1936

2'000

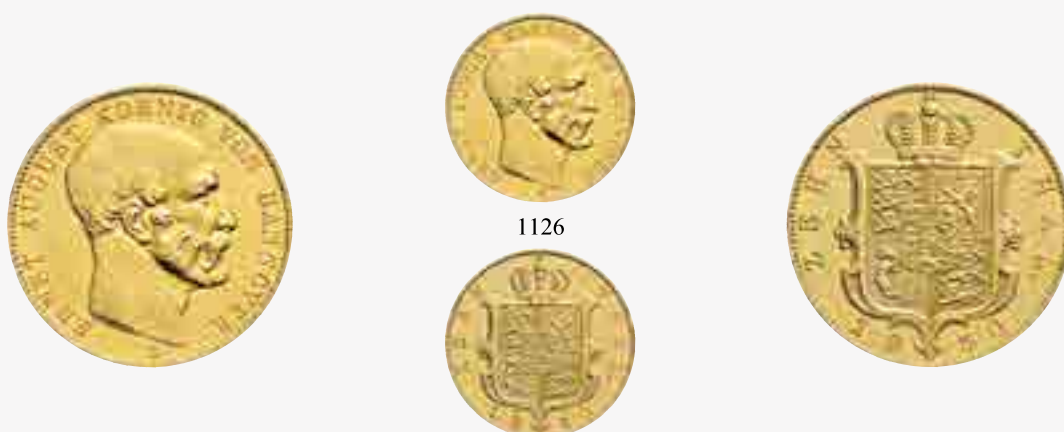
Ernst August, 1837-1851



1125

- 1125** 5 Taler 1849, Hannover mint, AV 6.64 g.
F. 1176; Welter 3127; Divo/Schramm 108; Schlumberger 413.
Extremely fine
NGC MS 61 (2175217-013)

1'000



1126

- 1126** 10 Taler 1850, Hannover mint, AV 13.28 g.
F. 1175; Welter 3123; Divo/Schramm 105; Schlumberger 411.
Some marks on obverse, extremely fine
NGC MS 61 (2175217-014)

1'000

Purchased privately from Dr. Sommerfeld, Berlin at L. Ciani, Paris 3.10.1933.

Deutscher Orden (Teutonic Order) in Mergentheim. Maximilian I, Archduke of Austria, 1590–1618, 1602–1618 Regent of Tyrol



1127

1127

10 Ducats 1603, Hall mint, AV 34.86 g.

MAX D G ARCH AVST DVX - BVR MAG PRVSS ADMI Standing armoured Grand Master with archducal coronet, cloak, sword and Grand Master's cross on his chest, shield of arms of Austria held by a lion to the left, helmet with crest to the right. Rev. Jousting knight with lance right above the shield of arms of the Teutonic Order, the date 16-03 between the horse's legs, surrounded by 14 shields of arms. F. 3379a; Dudik 187b note; Moser/Tursky p. 226 note 53; Prokisch 60.1 C/c.

Rare. Struck from the Taler dies. Minor marks in field, extremely fine

20'000

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection, purchased directly from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.



1128

1128

10 Ducats 1611, Hall mint, AV 34.99 g.

MAX D G A-R-CH AV DVX - B-VR MAG PRVSS ADM Standing armoured Grand Master with archducal coronet, cloak, sword and Grand Master's cross on his chest, shield of arms of Austria held by a lion to the left, helmet with crest to the right. Rev. Jousting knight with lance right above the shield of arms of the Teutonic Order, the date 16-11 between the horse's legs, surrounded by 14 shields of arms. F. 3379a; Dudik 190 note; Moser/Tursky p. 226 note 53; Prokisch 62.1 A/a.

Very rare. Struck from the taler dies. Minor marks in field and on edge, extremely fine

25'000

Ex Schulman auction 9.10.1933 (collection renommée d'un amateur néerlandais) lot 174. Bought through Ciani.



1127



1128



City of Dortmund



1129

**1129**

Ducat 1637, AV 3.46 g.

DVCATVS CIVI IMP TREMONIE 1637 Eagle looking left. Rev. FERDI II D G RO - IMP SEMP AVG Standing crowned, armoured Emperor Ferdinand II with sword, imperial orb in his right hand, sceptre on his left shoulder. F. 858; Meyer 81; Berghaus 160.

Extremely rare. Good very fine

5'000

Berghaus knew of only three pieces in public collections.

Diocese of Eichstätt. Johann Anton II of Freyberg, 1736-1757



1130



1130

1130

Ducat 1738, unknown mint (Nürnberg?), AV 3.48 g.

Quartered shield of arms of the abbey and family surmounted by four helmets. Rev. St. Walburga with crozier and oil vessel standing on pedestal. F. 911; Cahn 122.

Nearly extremely fine, with lustre

1'250

NGC AU 58 (2175212-041)

Ex Schulman sale 9.6.1936, no. 827.

City of Emden



1131

**1131**

2 Ducats 1694, Emden mint, mint master Johann von Rickingen, AV 6.77 g.

MONET NOVA REIP EMDDB Standing knight with sword and shield of arms of the city. Rev. Three lines of text in Baroque font, DVCATVS / VALORIS / HVNG, the date above, the mint master's initials below. F. 914; Knyphausen -.

Very rare. Struck with dies for one ducat. Extremely fine

7'500

NGC MS 61 (2175175-011)

Erfurt under Swedish occupation



1132

1132

- 1132** Ducat 1634, Erfurt mint, mint master Johann Schneider ("Weissmantel"), AV 3.46 g.
GVSTAV ADOLPH D G SVEC GOTH VAND R Laureate bust of King Gustav II Adolph from Sweden with pointed collar and cloak draped over right shoulder. At the beginning of the legend the mark of the mint master. Rev. PR FINL DUX ETHON ET CAREL DOM IN GER Crown between the date 16-34, IOH X EIN / GVTER HIRTE / LESSET SEIN / LEBEN FVR / DIE SCHAFF above decoration below. F. 919; Ahlström/Almer/Jonsson 16; Hagander 108.
Good portrait, almost extremely fine 1'250

Imperial Mint in Frankfurt. Maximilian I, 1493-1519, 1508 Emperor. Pledge Lord Philipp the Older of Weinsberg, 1460-1503



1133

- 1133** Goldgulden 1496, AV 3.25 g.
MO NO F-RANCF 1496 John the Baptist standing. At the beginning of the legend, a leaf; Weinsberg shield of arms between the feet of the Baptist. Rev. + MAXIMILIANVS ROMA REX Imperial orb in trefoil with inset points. F. 941; Joseph/Fellner 130c; Levinson I-343.
Good very fine 750

Privately purchased from Schulman on 19.6.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.



1134

- 1134** Goldgulden 1498, AV 3.2 g.
MO NO FR-ANCF 1498 John the Baptist standing. At the beginning of the legend, a leaf; Weinsberg shield of arms between the feet of the Baptist. Rev. + MAXIMILIANVS ROMA REX Imperial orb in trefoil with inset points. F. 941; Joseph/Fellner 132d (ungenau); Levinson I-379.
Very fine 750

Privately purchased from Schulman on 19.6.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.

City of Frankfurt



1135

- 1135** Goldgulden 1619, mint master Caspar Ayrrer, AV 3.17 g.
MON AVR REIP FR-A-NCFVRTENSIS John the Baptist standing with the shield of arms of the city. Rev. MATTHI ROM IMP SEMP AV 1619 Æ. Double-headed eagle, imperial orb on breast. A zain hook at the end of the legend.
Scratch on obverse, very fine 600

Privately purchased from Schulman on 19.6.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.



1136

- 1136** Ducat 1640, mint master Johann Anselm Münch, AV 3.44 g.
Decorated inscribed tablet with DVCATVS / NOVVS / REIPUBL / FRANCO / FVRT. Rev. NOMEN DOMINI TVRRIS FORTISSIMA Decorated shield of arms of the city, the date 16-40 at the top to either side, mint master's mark below. F. 972; Joseph/Fellner 433e.
Extremely fine 500



1137

- 1137** Ducat 1645, mint master Georg Nürnberger, AV 3.43 g.
Angel's head with wings above a decorated oval panel inscribed DVCATVS / NO R P FR/ANCOFVRT / AD MOEN, the initials G - N of the mint master to either side. Rev. WOMEN DOMINI - TVRRIS FORTISSIMA Angel behind decorated shield of arms of the city. F. 975; Joseph/Fellner 447.
Fine engraving, good extremely fine 1'000

Privately purchased from Schulman on 19.6.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.



1138

1138

3 Ducats 1658, AV 10.4 g.

On the coronation of Leopold I as Emperor. LEOPOLDVS / HVNG ET BOH REX / CORON IN REGEM / ROMANORVM / I AVGVSTI / MDCLVIII between laurel and palm branches, two angels holding the imperial crown above. Rev. CONSILO ET - INDVSTRIA Two arms emerging from clouds holding sceptre and sword towards each other, crowned globe below, radiant eye of God in clouds above. F. 978; Joseph/Fellner 2162 (Supplement); Förschner 82.2.

Very rare. Some edge marks, otherwise good extremely fine with lustre

12'500

Ex J. Shulman sale 26.3.1935, Waldo Newcomer Collection, no. 293 (through Spink).



1139

1139

2 Ducats 1710, mint master Johann Jeremias Freytag, AV 6.96 g.

Crowned eagle of the city looking left, below the date divided 17-10 above the initials of the mint master I - F. Rev. Tower in the sea withstanding waves, lightning and storm, a shining triangle above. F. 986; Joseph/Fellner 606b.

Extremely fine

5'000

NGC MS 62+ (2175209-008)



1140



- 1140** Ducat 1762, mint master Johann Otto Trümmer, AV 3.48 g.
Crowned eagle of the city looking left, mint master's initials below. Rev. Richly decorated cross. F. 1011; Joseph/Fellner 818.
Rare. Extremely fine 3'500
NGC MS 63 (2175175-012)

Privately purchased from Schulman on 19.6.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.



1141



1142



1143



- 1141** 1/3 Ducat 1774, mint master Philipp Christian Bunsen, AV 1.16 g.
Crowned eagle of the city looking left between the mark of value, initials B (of the mint master) and N (of the warden Johann Georg Neumeister) below. Rev. View of the city from the west, the date in the exergue. Joseph/Fellner 882; Schön 86b (there with reference to the die engraver Johann Leonhard Oexlein).
Struck with the dies for the Kreuzer. Almost extremely fine 600
NGC MS 60 (2175212-042)

Purchased from L. Ciani, Paris 9.12.1932.

- 1142** Ducat 1790, mint master Johann Georg Bunsen, AV 3.49 g.
On the election of Leopold II of Habsburg-Lorraine as Emperor. Coronation insignia on altar. Rev. Bust of Leopold II right, the initial B of the mint master below. F. 1017; Joseph/Fellner 926; Förschner 391.
Good extremely fine, with lustre 1'250
NGC MS 64 (2175212-043)

Purchased from Baldwin, London 21.7.1936.

- 1143** Ducat 1853, AV 3.49 g.
F. 1027; Joseph/Fellner 1229; Divo/Schramm 71; Schlumberger 245.
Light contact marks, good extremely fine 1'000
NGC MS 61 PL (2175212-044)

Purchased from Robert Ball, Berlin 21.9.1931.



1141



1142



1143

Fränkischer Kreis (Franconian Circle). The Bishop of Bamberg Johann Georg II of Dornheim, the Bishop of Würzburg Adolf of Ehrenberg, the Margrave Christian of Brandenburg-Bayreuth and the Margrave Joachim Ernst of Brandenburg-Ansbach jointly.



1144

- 1144** 5 Ducats 1625, Fürth mint, mint master and engraver Conrad Stutz, AV 17.25 g.
Four medallions arranged as a cross with the busts and shields of arms of the rulers, each surrounded by garlands with their names and titles. Rev. SIC PUBLICA - COMODA STABUNT Justitia with sword and scales and Pax with palm branch sitting facing each other on a pedestal, the radiant name of Jehovah and two angels with laurel wreaths above, the date MDCXXV below, on the side of the pedestal the artist's signature CS. F. -; Helmschrott 186; Krug 8.01; Hackl/Klose 8a (always this piece, incorrectly described as 4 ducats, as copied from the Vogel collection).
Unique and a masterpiece by one of the most talented engravers of the Thirty Years' War period. Struck from the Taler dies. Minor metal flaws, good very fine 50'000

Part of the Würzburg-collection, purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936. From the Hermann Vogel collection (Auction Leo Hamburger 2.5.1927) no. 4347 (incorrectly described as 4 ducats).

This coin, unlisted in Friedberg, is of outstanding numismatic significance. Not only is it one of the few joint coinages of the early modern period, it is also the only gold coin of the Franconian Circle known to exist, apart from the coin (weighing 8 ducats) in the Berlin Coin Cabinet from the Ansbach Collection (<https://ikmk.smb.museum/object?id=18201925>). On 28 September 1624, the representatives of the bishops of Würzburg and Bamberg and the Margraves of Brandenburg-Bayreuth and Ansbach decided at Schloss Scharfeneck near Baiersdorf in the "Bayersdorfer Abschied" to establish a joint mint for the four rulers in Fürth. Both the coins of the individual rulers and the joint coins were to be minted there. Georg Wagner was appointed as warden and Conrad Stutz as mint master. Stutz was not only one of the most talented die engravers of his time, but had also made a fortune during the Kipper period (1619-1622) by minting large quantities of low-value coins. He ran the mint in Fürth as an independent entrepreneur and received remuneration from his clients of approximately 7 to 17% of the face value of the coins he minted.

Fulda Abbey. Adolph of Dalberg, 1726-1737



1145

1145

12 Ducats 1729, Fulda mint, AV 41.73 g.

ADOLPH⁹ D G S R I P AB FVLD D A A C P G & G P Bust in clerical vestments right. Rev. CANDORE ET AMORE Family shield of arms with shield of the abbey as inescutcheon surmounted by five helmets, the date 17-29 below. F. - (cf. 1051, 8 Ducats); Buchonia 34; Eichelmann 048 note; Schön A 35b.

Extremely rare. Some very minor hairlines, otherwise almost Fdc

60'000

NGC MS 63 (2175195-003)

Privately purchased from Schulman on 25.7.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection. (notice of the collector: "Unique, has cost 1700 MK").

Adolph von Dalberg is considered a formative figure in the development of the abbey in the 18th century. During his tenure, he implemented important reforms in administration and ecclesiastical matters, which contributed to strengthening state and spiritual authority. Particularly noteworthy is his promotion of education and culture: he initiated the founding of the University of Fulda, which opened in 1734 and made the principality an important centre for science and theology. Under Dalberg's leadership, Fulda experienced a golden age in which art, architecture and spiritual life were promoted on a lasting basis. His work contributed significantly to establishing Fulda as a cultural and religious centre in the Holy Roman Empire.

Amadeus of Buseck, 1737-1756, from 1752 Bishop



- 1146** Ducat 1738, Fulda mint, mint master Kohann Nicolaus Dittmar, AV 3.45 g.
 Bust in clerical vestments right. Rev. Quartered shield of arms of the abbey and family with triple helmet, the date between the initials N - D of the mint master below. F. 1058; Buchonia 3; Eichelmann 085; Schön 44.
 Extremely fine 2'000
 NGC AU 58+ (2175212-045)

Privately purchased from Schulman on 25.7.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.

Principality of Fürstenberg. Joseph Wilhelm Ernst, 1704-1762



- 1147** Ducat 1751, Prag mint, AV 3.48 g.
 From the Kotzauer ore vein in the Eule mining district (Jílové u Prahy), Bohemia. Draped, armoured bust with the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece right. Rev. Shield of arms surrounded by the chain of the Order before a mantle surmounted by a prince's coronet, an owl between the date 17-51 below. F. 1064; Dollinger 29; Müseler 19/8; Prokisch, Ausbeute 22; Schön 1.
 Very rare. Wavy flan, extremely fine 7'500
 NGC MS 60 (2175209-009)

City of Hamburg



1148

1148

Portugalöser (10 Ducats) undated (1553/1566), mint master Johann van Collen the Elder, AV 35.64 g. MOIETA NOVA AVREA CIVITATIS HAMBVRGENSIS / ИACH PORTVGALIS SCHROT VID KORI City fortification, in the gate nettle leaf. At the beginning of the outer legend, the mint master's mark. Rev. IN XPO CRVCIFIXO PENDIT SALVS NRA Decorated cross of the Portuguese Order of Christ. F. 1091; Gaedeckens II, p. 213 no.1; Bahrfeldt, Portugalöser 1 (with illustration 2); Geschichte in Gold -; Goldgiganten II 3,3.

Extremely rare and important, the first issue of the Portugalöser from Hamburg. In extraordinary condition, surpassed only by the specimen in the Vienna cabinet. Minor edge marks, about extremely fine

75'000

Probably before 1560, but no earlier than 1553, when Johann van Cöllen the Elder took office as mintmaster, the city of Hamburg began minting large gold coins. These were probably intended primarily as representative pieces and only secondarily as trade coins. The Portuguese 10 cruzado coins, which had been minted since 1498, served as a model. Portugal had considerable gold reserves through its colonies, which were then distributed in coin form, mainly via Flanders. The city of Hamburg was the first German mint to produce these Portugalöser coins weighing 10 ducats, initially in small numbers, probably mainly for representative purposes, as is suggested by the occasional double Portugalöser coins weighing 20 ducats. The few known early Portugalöser coins that still have a nettle leaf in the city gate and, like their Portuguese models, have a mirror-inverted N in the inscription, were all minted with one pair of dies. They are correspondingly rare. Of the public collections, only those in St. Petersburg, Vienna, Gotha and Frankfurt (Deutsche Bundesbank) have a specimen of this incunabulum of German large gold coinage. The few pieces offered for sale are all in poor condition, or have even been manipulated.



1149

- 1149** Privat-Portugalöser (10 Ducats) undated (1679), AV 34.62 g.
On the occasion of the Pinneberg Interim Recess of 1679. Dies by Johann Reteke the Younger. DEINE GUTE HERR SEY UBER VNS WIE WIR AVFF DICH HOFFEN View of Hamburg, in the foreground the Elbe river with numerous ships, above an angel of peace pours fruit and flowers from two cornucopias, in the exergue HAMBURG above two crossed palm branches. Rev. WO GÜT VND TREU SICH KUSSEN LIGSTV O NEID ZVN FÜSSEN The personifications of Goodness and Faithfulness with palm and laurel branches standing in clouds, embracing and kissing each other, Envy personified lying below. Langermann 323.3; Gaedeckens 1614 (II, 115.10); Geschichte in Gold 92.
Detailed city view. Almost Fdc with minor contact marks 25'000

Purchased from Münzhandlung Basel 22.11.1938.

In the Pinneberg Interim Recess of 1 November 1679, Hamburg and Denmark concluded a truce. Hamburg paid the Danes 220,000 Reichstaler. The attribution of the undated and unsigned medal is made possible by dated and signed parallel pieces worth 5 ducats from 1679 (Gaedeckens 1612 and 1613). Stylistically, this private Portugalöser can be attributed to Johann Reteke the Elder, not his son.



1150

- 1150** Bank-Portugalöser (10 Ducats) undated (1713), AV 34.79 g.
Unsigned. SCHLÄFSTU IN RUH AUF MOS UND SAND SO BLÜHET HAMBURGS FREUDENSTAND In front of Hamburg with the Elbe, Neptune with trident in the right hand reclining on an urn representing the source of the river labelled ALBIO (= Elbe), in the exergue ALBIS FLUVIUS. Rev. DEN SELBST DIE ZEIT FÜHRT BEY DER HAND DER IRRET NICHT ZUR SEE UND LAND Chronos holds Mercury hovering above him by the hand, surrounded by barrels and bales of goods, a three-masted ship at sea in the background, in the exergue the initials P G (Peter Greve, oldest Bankbürger). Langermann 243.2; Gaedeckens 1727; Geschichte in Gold 127.
Good extremely fine 15'000
NGC MS 61 (2175206-003)

Purchased from Münzhandlung Basel 22.11.1938.



1151

1151

1/2 Bank-Portugalöser (5 Ducats) undated (1728), AV 17.33 g.

Dies by Georg Wilhelm Wahl (unsigned). Mercury and Neptune with attributes standing by a table with scales and an abacus, shield of arms of Hamburg below. Rev. Two altars, between them a mining scene; on the left altar, a radiant heart with a triangle containing the name of Jehovah superimposed on it, above an arm emerges from the clouds holding a crown; on the right altar, a heart covered with a medallion bearing the legend MAMMON, above an arm emerging from the clouds holding a laurel wreath that is already losing leaves. To the left of the altars ears of corn, to the right a thorn bush, clouds above. Gaedechens 1793; Geschichte in Gold 145 (different reverse die); Müsseler 24/2.

Minor edge flaws, good extremely fine with lustre

5'000

NGC MS 62 (2175175-013)

Ex Hans Meuss, Hamburg sale 9.11.1938, no. 702 (through Spink).

We follow Gaedechens in dating this half Portugalöser. It is probably based on the initials N 1 on the bale of goods on the front of the medal, which Gaedechens attributes to the first bank citizen, but whom we have been unable to identify.



1152

1152

Bank-Portugalöser (10 Ducats) 1730, AV 34.97 g.

For the 200th anniversary of the Confessio Augustana. Dies by Daniel Haesling. Crowned eagle perched on a memorial stone with the shields of arms of the city and the four mayors, a radiant sun with human features beneath a scroll with legend above. Rev. The city goddess with Bible and staff with liberty cap reclining on an inscribed shield in a landscape, in the exergue two lines of text above the initials I W of the oldest Bankbürger, Jürgen Westphalen. Langermann 282.3; Gaedechens 1801; Geschichte in Gold 152; Opitz 2826.

Good extremely fine

10'000

NGC MS 63 (2175177-001)

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection, purchased directly from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.



1151



1152





1153

1153

Bank-Portugalöser (10 Ducats) undated (1742), AV 34.79 g.

Unsigned. Mercury and Neptune with their attributes standing in front of a money chest and bales of goods next to a table with scales and an abacus; the shield of arms of Hamburg below. Rev. Two pedestals, between them a mining scene; on the left pedestal a radiant heart, above it an arm emerging from the clouds holding a crown; on the right pedestal a heart with the inscription MAMMON, above it an arm emerging from the clouds holding a laurel wreath that is already losing its leaves. To the left of the altars ears of corn to the right a thorn bush, clouds above. Gaedechens 1831; Geschichte in Gold -; Müseler 24/2b (in pewter).

Very rare. Cleaned, good very fine

4'000

NGC AU DETAILS, REPAIRED (2175211-002)



1154

1154

1/2 Privat-Portugalöser (5 Ducats) 1750, AV 17.31 g.

On the fire at St. Michael's Church (Michel) caused by a lightning strike. Dies by Paul Heinrich Goedecke (unsigned). Two angels attempting to prevent the falling, burning church tower from causing further damage. Rev. Boy grafts a branch onto a tree, another graft on the ground, cityscape in the background. 39.06 mm, 17.36 g. Langermann 570.3; Gaed. 1867; Geschichte in Gold 190; Opitz 3019 (in silver).

Minor edge marks, good extremely fine

5'000

NGC MS 62 (2175175-014)

Ex Hans Meuss, Hamburg sale 9.11.1938, no. 733 (through Spink).



1155

**1155**

1/2 Privat-Portugalöser (5 Ducats) 1754, AV 17.34 g.

On the occasion of the laying of the foundation stone of the Little St. Michael's Church ("Kleiner Michel"). Dies by Paul Heinrich Goedecke. Bird's-eye view of the Neustadt with the Great and Little Michel churches. Rev. Jakob on his deathbed blesses his grandsons Ephraim and Manasse, their father Joseph behind them. Gaedechens 1884; Geschichte in Gold -; Opitz 3024 (silver).

Very rare. Small edge bump, extremely fine

7'500

NGC MS 63 (2175175-015)

Ex Hans Meuss, Hamburg sale 9.11.1938, no. 741 (through Spink).

After the Great Michel burned down to its foundations in 1750 (cf. previous lot), the Little Michel was built as a temporary church. After the Great Michel was rebuilt in 1762, both churches were used in parallel.



1156



1156

1156

Admiralitäts-Portugalöser (10 Ducats) 1801, AV 34.66 g.

To commemorate the new century. Dies by Friedrich Wilhelm Loos (unsigned). Saturn with scythe and snake ring in his left hand holding in his right hand a wreath above a shield hanging from a column decorated with various ships' prows; on the ground a cornucopiae, oar, caduceus and Mercury's cap. Rev. Eight lines of text surrounded by oak and palm branches. Gaedechens 1986; Geschichte in Gold 271; Sommer A 75.

Several edge nicks, extremely fine

3'000

NGC AU 58 (2175212-046)

Ex Schulman sale 9.6.1936, no. 848.



1157



1157

- 1157** Assekuranz-Portugalöser (10 Ducats) 1803, AV 33.89 g.
To commemorate the renewal of the insurance society. Dies by Daniel Friedrich Loos or Friedrich Wilhelm Loos. Three-masted ship at sea, a lighthouse in the background. Rev. Nine lines of text in a wreath of reeds and ivy. Gaedeckens 1997; Sommer A 106.
Rare. Hairlines, otherwise good extremely fine 5'000
NGC MS 60 (2175211-003)
Purchased from Spink 21.7.1936.



1158



- 1158** Ducat 1860, Altona mint, AV 3.49 g.
F. 1142; Gaedeckens 249g; Divo/Schramm 80; Schlumberger 334.
Good extremely fine 600
NGC MS 63 (2175212-047)
Privately purchased from Schulman on 25.5.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.



1159



- 1159** Ducat 1865, Altona mint, AV 3.49 g.
F. 1142; Gaedeckens 249m; Divo/Schramm 80; Schlumberger 349.
Good extremely fine 500
NGC MS 64 (2175212-048)
Purchased from Baldwin 21.7.1936.



1160

- 1160** Ducat 1872, Hannover mint, AV 3.5 g.
F. 1142; Gaedechens 249t; Divo/Schramm 80; Schlumberger 346.
Good extremely fine
NGC MS 65 (2175178-015)

500

Ex Hans Meuss, Hamburg sale 9.11.1938, no. 86 (through Spink).

The last Ducat from Hamburg.



1161

- 1161** 1/2 Portugalöser (50 Mark) 1888, AV 18.24 g.
On the occasion of the extension of the Stadthaus. Dies by Johann von Langa. The Hamburg shield of arms held by two lions. Rev. View of the building. On the edge: H. M. GOLD 980. Gaedechens 2390 (addendum); Geschichte in Gold 314.
Almost Fdc
NGC MS 65 PL (2175178-016)

1'750

Purchased from Baldwin, London 21.7.1936.

County of Hanau-Münzenberg. Wilhelm IX, 1764-1821, from 1785 Landgrave, 1803 Prince Elector of Hessen-Kassel (as Wilhelm I)



- 1162** Ducat 1768, Hanau mint, mint master Johann Jakob Encke, AV 3.49 g.
Dies by Johann Heinrich Schepp, Frankfurt. Bust in scale armour and the Order of the Elephant on a ribbon to the right, the initial of the die engraver below. Rev. Two crowned lions holding the shield of arms of Hesse-Hanau adorned with with the Order of the Elephant beneath the landgrave's coronet, the initials of the mint master between the date 17-68 below. F. 1285; Schütz 2070; Müller 2802; Schön 45. Extremely rare. Good extremely fine, with lustre 10'000
NGC MS 63 (2175209-010)

Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 27.2.1939, no. 211 ("très rare").

Count Wilhelm IX of Hanau was an avid coin collector. His main supplier was Mayer Amschel Rothschild, who can be considered the first German coin dealer. In 1769, the Count and later Elector Wilhelm appointed the Frankfurt coin dealer as court factor. Rothschild subsequently succeeded in expanding his business to include financial transactions outside the coin trade, thus establishing the Rothschild family's legendary wealth.

Landgraviate of Hessen-Darmstadt. Ludwig VIII, 1739-1768



- 1163** Ducat 1746, Darmstadt mint, mint master Andreas Koch, AV 3.46 g.
Armoured, draped bust right. Rev. Shield of arms in cartouche, surmounted by prince's coronet, to either side date 17-47 and mint master's initials A -K. F. 1217; Schütz 2963; Müller 3508; Schön 74. Good extremely fine 3'000
NGC MS 63 (2175212-050)

Privately purchased from Schulman on 25.7.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.



- 1164** 2 1/2 Taler 1761, Darmstadt mint, AV 3.33 g.
Four mirrored monograms surmounted by prince's coronets arranged in a cross, intertwined HD in the centre. Rev. Lion shield beneath prince's coronet, surrounded by seven shields of arms, the date 17-61 below. F. 1220; Schütz 3012; Müller 3511 (all with incorrect currency designation as Ducats); Schön 87.
Good extremely fine 1'500
NGC MS 63 (2175215-001)

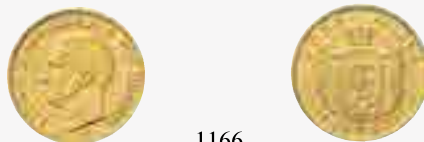
Privately purchased from Schulman on 25.7.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.

This coin, weighing only 3.33 g and without an indication of value, is generally referred to as a ducat. However, the fineness is only 906/000, so the piece is to be regarded as a 2 1/2 Taler, or else 1/2 Pistol or 1/2 Friedrich d'or.

- 1165** Ducat undated (1763), Darmstadt mint, AV 3.4 g.
'Hirschdukat', hunting premium. Dies by Conrad Heinrich Kuchler. Four mirrored monograms arranged in a cross. Rev. Stag standing left in landscape with Kranichstein Castle. F. 1225; Schütz 3130.Au; Müller 3602; Schön 82.
Wavy flan, good very fine 2'000
NGC AU DETAILS, BENT (2175212-049)

Ex Schulman sale 9.6.1936, no. 881.

Grand Duchy of Hessen-Darmstadt. Ludwig II, 1830-1848



- 1166** 5 Gulden 1840, Darmstadt mint, mint master Hector Roessler, AV 3.36 g.
Dies by Carl Voigt. F. 1232; Divo/Schramm 121; Schlumberger 451.
Good very fine 750
NGC AU 55 (2175215-002)

Purchased from Robert Ball, Berlin 21.9.1931.



- 1167** 10 Gulden 1842, Darmstadt mint, mint master Hector Roessler, AV 6.74 g.
Stempel von Carl Voigt. F. 1231; Divo/Schramm 120; Schlumberger 449.
Good extremely fine 2'000
NGC MS 62 (2175215-003)

Purchased from Robert Ball, Berlin 21.9.1931.

Landgraviate of Hessen-Kassel. Friedrich I, 1730-1751, from 1720 King of Sweden



1168

Ducat 1737, Kassel mint, mint master Louis Rollin, AV 3.45 g.

Crowned monogram between the date 17-37, the name of the mint below. Rev. Crowned oval lion shield in cartouche, to the sides the initials L - R of the mint master. F. 1301; Schütz 1606; Müller 2502 b; Schön 76.

Rare. Edge beading, re-engraved on part of reverse, otherwise extremely fine, with lustre 1'000
NGC UNC DETAILS, EDGE REPAIR (2175215-004)

Privately purchased from Schulman on 25.7.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.

Friedrich II, 1760-1785



1169

2 Friedrichs d'or (10 Taler or 2 Pistols) 1780, Kassel mint, mint master Johann Balhasar Reinhard, AV 13.3 g.

Bust right. Rev. Star of the Order (Hessian House Order of the Golden Lion), between the date 17-80 below, the initials B - R of the mint master. F. 1282; Schütz 1969; Müller 2703; Schön C135.

Extremely rare in this condition. Minor adjustment marks, otherwise Fdc 7'500
NGC MS 65 (2175209-011)

Purchased from Fernando Procaccia, Roma, 9.1.1932.

Frederick II of Hesse-Kassel was one of the richest princes in Europe. His wealth was partly due to the hiring out of more than 20,000 soldiers to the King of Great Britain, who deployed them in the American War of Independence. The corresponding silver coins bearing the Order Star are therefore also known in America as blood dollars. Our coin type, minted since 1775, could be described analogously as a double blood pistol.

County of Hohenlohe-Öhringen. Johann Friedrich, 1676-1702



1170

- 1170** Ducat 1699, Augsburg mint, mint master Johann Christoph Holeisen, AV 3.48 g.
On the occasion of the 83rd birthday of the Count. Dies by Philipp Heinrich Müller. IOHAN FRIDERIC COMES DE HOHENLO ET GLEICHEN Armoured knight with raised sword galloping left over a sphere depicting a castle between rocks, DEO - DVCE above, the date 16-99 above the sphere. Rev. DOM IN LANGE & CRANICHF SEN & FEUD ADM AET 83. At the beginning of both legends, a six-pointed star, the mark of the die engraver. Quartered shield of arms with inescutcheon surmounted by three helmets, two horseshoes, the mark of the mint master, at the bottom to the sides. F. 1335; Albrecht 127; Forster 326.

Extremely fine, with lustre
NGC MS 63 (2175215-005)

6'000

Privately purchased from Schulman on 25.7.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.

Principality of Hohenlohe-Neuenstein-Öhringen. Ludwig Friedrich Karl, 1765-1805



1171

- 1171** Ducat 1770, Nürnberg mint, mint master Georg Nicolaus Riedner, assayer Sigmund Scholz, AV 3.47 g.
Dies by Johann Leonhard Oexlein. Armoured bust right, draped with ribbon of the order, on the arm the die engraver's mark OE. Rev. On a mantle with a prince's coronet, the Hohenlohe leopard shield decorated with the Order of the White Eagle on a ribbon; below, between the date 17-70, the mint mark N between the initials of the warden and the mint master. F. 1348; Albrecht 169; Erlanger coll. -.

Very rare. Good extremely fine
NGC MS 63 (2175209-012)

6'000

**Duchy of Jülich-Kleve-Berg. Karl Theodor, 1742-1799, Prince Elector of the Pfalz,
from 1777 Prince Elector of Bayern**



1172

- 1172** 2 Ducats 1750, Düsseldorf mint, mint master Anton Kamphausen, AV 6.97 g.
Dies by Anton Schäfer, Mannheim. Armoured bust with ermine mantle right, below the initials S of the die engraver and D of the mint. Rev. Two shields of arms and regal shield in a carved frame surmounted by the electoral coronet, below, the chain of the Order of St. Hubert, dividing the date and the mint master's initials. F. 1415; Noss 952; Schön 82.

Rare. About extremely fine
NGC AU 58 (2175175-019)

4'000

Privately purchased from Schulman on 25.7.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.



1173

- 1173** Ducat 1750, Düsseldorf mint, mint master Anton Kamphausen, AV 3.48 g.
On the occasion of the foundation of the Order of Saint Hubert. Dies by Anton Schäfer. Armoured bust with ermine cloak right, below the initial S of the die engraver and the Order of Saint Hubert. Rev. The Order of Saint Hubert, the divided date above, the mint master's initials below. F. 1416; Noss 954; Schön 81.

Small metal flaw on cheek, good extremely fine
NGC MS 62 (2175215-023)

1'500

Privately purchased from Schulman on 25.7.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.

Abbacy of Kempten. Rupert of Bodman, 1678–1728



- 1174** 2 Ducats 1693, Augsburg mint, mint master Johann Christoph Holeisen, AV 6.88 g.
 RVPERT D G S R I PRINC & A CAMPID AVG ROM IMP ARCHIMARS Quartered shield with
 inescutcheon surmounted by four helmets. Rev. S HILDEGARDIS IMP - ERATRIX FVNDATRIX 1693
 Shield of arms with bust of Saint Hildegard, the third wife of Charlemagne, surmounted by a crest
 and genius with sword and crozier, the Augsburg Pyr between two horseshoes, the sign of the mint
 master below. F. 1422; Gebhart 36a; Forster 430; Haertle 205.
 Very rare. Minor edge marks, nearly extremely fine 6'000
 NGC AU DETAILS, EDGE FILING (2175209-013)

Privately purchased from Schulman on 25.7.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.

Archdiocese of Köln. Hermann V of Wied, 1515–1546



- 1175** Goldgulden 1531, uncertain mint, AV 3.22 g.
 H'MAN AR-CEPS COL Christ enthroned with book on Gothic chair, the monastery's shield of arms
 below. Rev. MO NO - REN-S 1531 The monastery's shield bearing the family shield of arms in a pointed
 trefoil, with the shields of arms of Mainz, Trier, and the Palatinate in the corners. F. 805; Noss 621 (only
 known specimen in the Erbstein collection).
 Extremely rare. Nearly extremely fine 2'500

Privately purchased from Schulman on 16.6.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.

Gebhard of Waldburg, 1577-1583



1176

1176

Goldgulden 1581, Deutz mint, AV 3.26 g.

GEBHARDVS D G ELECT ET CONFIR CO Saint Peter above quartered shield of arms with inescutcheon. Rev. MO NO RHEN ELECT PRINC CONSO Divided shield of arms of the five participants in the Rhenish Coinage Union (Mainz, Trier, Cologne, Palatinate-Bavaria, and Hesse), which was renewed in 1572, between the date 8-1. F. 818; Noss 95.

Extremely rare. Good very fine

3'000

Privately purchased from Schulman on 16.6.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.

Clemens August of Bayern, 1723-1761



1177

1177

Ducat 1750, Bonn mint, mint master Jacob Kohlhaas, AV 3.46 g.

Dies by Johann Konrad Marmé. Bust in clerical garb, facing half-right, with the die engraver's signature below. Rev. Three lines of text in a halo above the date between the initials of the mint master. F. 839; Noss 745; Wittelsbach 2051 note.

Rare. Light scratches on obverse, extremely fine

4'000

NGC UNC DETAILS, CLEANED (2175209-014)

City of Köln



1178

1178

Ducat 1750, Köln mint, mint master Gerhard Hüls, AV 3.46 g.

Dies by Anton Schäfer, Mannheim. The helmeted city shield held by two lions between the initials of the mint master. Rev. Laureate bust of Emperor Franz I with cloak and the Order of the Golden Fleece right, the initial of the die engraver below. F. 777; Noss 635.

Good very fine

750

NGC AU DETAILS, REV CLEANED (2175215-006)

Privately purchased from Schulman on 16.6.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.

City of Leipzig



1179

1179

AV Medal (Ducat) 1717, AV 3.42 g. 22mm.

On the occasion of the 200th anniversary of the Reformation. Dies by Albrecht Krieger (unsigned). Bust of Martin Luther in cassock, facing half right. Rev. Altar with blazing flame. F. 1439; Schön p. 1031, 99a; Schröder 125; Opitz 2551.

Some die cracks, small edge nick, good very fine

750

NGC UNC DETAILS, BENT, CLEANED (2175215-007)

City of Lübeck



1180

1180

Ducat 1801; Lübeck mint, mint master Heinrich Daniel Friedrichsen, AV 3.47 g.

With the name of Emperor Franz II and the arms of mayor Hermann Georg Bünekau. F. 1500; Behrens 647; Divo/Schramm 137; Schlumberger 492.

Good extremely fine

1'500

NGC MS 63 (2175215-008)

Purchased from Clinch 2.6.1934.

City of Lüneburg



1181



1181

- 1181** Ducat undated (1629/1636), Lüneburg mint, AV 3.4 g.
 MONETA - LVNEBVR St. John standing, holding lamb, rampant lion in shield at feet. Rev. VISITAVIT
 NOS ORIENS EX ALTO Crescent moon with profile face right. F. 1527 (Goldgulden, dated c. 1650);
 Mader 436.

Crimped, very fine

1'500

Date according to C. Stoess, Die undatierten Lüneburger Goldgulden und Dukaten mit dem "Mann im Mond",
 Westfalia Numismatica 1988, 66-69.

Archdiocese of Mainz. Adolph I of Nassau, 1373-1390



1182



- 1182** Goldgulden undated (1385/1390), Bingen mint, AV 3.52 g.
 ADOLVS AR-EPIS MAGN John the Baptist standing. Rev. MONE-TA PIN-VESIS Mainz shield in a
 pointed trefoil, with the shields of Saarwerden (Cologne), Münzenberg (Trier) and Palatinate/Bavaria
 in the corners. F. 1606; Link 17; Felke 471; Walther coll. 82; Pick coll. I -; Pick coll. II 2144.

Extremely fine

750

Privately purchased from Schulman on 25.7.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.

The first goldgulden of the "Kurrheinischer Münzverein", the coinage association of the four Rhenish electors (the
 Archbishops of Mainz, Cologne and Trier, and the Count Palatine of the Rhine).

Konrad II of Weinsberg, 1390-1396



1183



- 1183** Goldgulden undated (1391/1394), Bingen mint, AV 3.5 g.
 ADOLVS AR-EPIS MAGN John the Baptist standing, an eagle between his feet. Rev. MONE-TA
 PIN-VESIS Mainz shield in a pointed trefoil, with the shields of Saarwerden (Cologne), Münzenberg
 (Trier) and Palatinate/Bavaria in the corners. F. 1606; Link 17; Felke 471; Walther coll. 82; Pick coll. I -;
 Pick coll. II 2144.

Almost extremely fine

750

Privately purchased from Schulman on 25.7.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.

Georg Friedrich of Greiffenclau zu Vollrads, 1626-1629



1184



1184

1184

Ducat 1629, Mainz mint, mint master Daniel Ayrrer, AV 3.45 g.
GEORGI FRIDER D G ARCHIP MOG PE EP WORM Quartered shield between the date 16-29 (changed from 27), with the mint master's mark at the beginning of the legend. Rev. Tablet with DVCATVS / NOVVS AVR / ELECTOR / MOGVNT above the Mainz wheel. F. 1641; Walther coll. 240; Pick coll. I, 346; Pick coll. II, 2310.

Usual flan flaw, extremely fine

600

Privately purchased from Schulman on 25.7.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.

Anselm Casimir Wamboldt of Umstadt, 1629-1647



1185



1185

1185

2 Ducats 1639, Mainz mint, mint master Benedikt Stephani, AV 6.83 g.
ANSE-LMVS CASIMIRVS D G - ARC MO Shield of arms surmounted by three helmets.
Rev. In wreath beneath electoral coronet and rosette MONETA / NOVA AV/REA ELEC / MOGVNT, below, crossed hands and the initials B S of the mintmaster above date 39. F. 1651; Walther coll. -; Pick coll. I, 375; Pick coll. II -.

Good very fine

750

Johann Philipp of Schönborn, 1647-1673, 1642 Bishop of Würzburg, 1663 Bishop of Worms



1186



1186

1186

Ducat 1650, Mainz mint, mint master Ernst Textor, AV 3.39 g.
IOES PHIL D G C S S MOG ARCH S R I P G ARCH Bust with decorated doublet, facing half-left. Rev. EPIS HERB ET ORI FRAN DVX - 16-56 Quartered shield surmounted by an electoral coronet, with Schönborn shield as inescutcheon. F. 1655; Helmschrott 297; Walther coll. 292; Pick coll. I -; Pick coll II 2357.
Minor flan flaw, marks on edge, very fine

600

Ex Würzburg collection, purchased from Schulman 16.6.1936.



- 1187** Ducat 1661, Mainz mint, mint master Matthias Fischer, AV 3.49 g.
IOANN PHILIP D G ARCHIEPI MOG S R I ARCHIC PR EL Bust with decorated doublet left. Rev. EPISC
HERBIP ET ORIEN FRAN DVX - 1661 Quartered shield covered with electoral coronet, with Schönborn
shield as inescutcheon, above, to the left, the mint master's mark. F. 1656; Helmschrott 303; Walther
coll. 311; Pick coll. I, 432; Pick coll. II, 2363 var.
Extremely fine, with lustre

1'000

Ex Würzburg collection, purchased from Schulman 16.6.1936.

Emmerich Joseph of Breidbach-Bürresheim, 1763-1774



- 1188** Ducat 1772, Mainz mint, mint master Damian Frisch, gold from the Rhine river, AV 3.49 g.
Dies by August Friedrich Stieler. Bust right in prince's robe, the initial S of the die engraver below.
Rev. Three lines of text, rosette above, the mint master's initials below. F. 1681; Kirchheimer 48;
Walther coll. 623; Pick coll. I, 752.
Rare. Some very light scratches on obverse, otherwise good extremely fine

7'500

Purchased from J. Schulman 14.6.1937.

Minted from gold panned downstream from Worms on the right bank of the Rhine near Gernsheim. The total
yield was only 170 grams of gold, which explains the extraordinary rarity of Mainz river gold ducats.

St. Alban's Abbey in Mainz



1189

1189

Goldgulden 1780, Mainz mint, AV 3.28 g.

The collegiate coat of arms, a donkey walking left. Rev. St. Alban standing facing, holding his head, which was cut off during his martyrdom, mint mark and date below. F. 1694; Walther coll. 734; Pick coll. I, 869.

Small edge flaw, extremely fine

1'250

NGC MS 62 (2175215-010)

Privately purchased from Schulman on 25.7.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.

The Knightly Order of St. Alban thanked Melchior Pfinzing, the provost of St. Alban at the time who held a prominent position at the court of Emperor Maximilian I, for a very special coinage right granted to him in 1518. The emperor granted the monastery the right to mint a number of goldgulden according to Hungarian weight and fineness and to distribute them at vespers on St Alban's Day (21 June). The inscription on the obverse of the coin refers to this privilege. The fine weight of the coins corresponded to that of the goldgulden, and the fineness to that of the ducats. The minting of St. Alban coins ended in 1780.

County of Mansfeld-Artern. Volrat VI, Wolfgang III und Johann Georg II, 1620-1627



1190

1190

Goldgulden 1626, Eisleben mint, mint master Anton Koburger, AV 3.25 g.

VOLRAT WOLG E IOH GEO P St. George riding right slays the dragon with his lance, at the beginning of the legend an imperial orb. Rev. COM ET DO IN MANSF NO DO I H The three shields of arms of Querfurt-Mansfeld, Arnstein and Heldrungen arranged in a triangle, above them the mint master's initials AK, the divided date 16-26 below. At the beginning of the legend a leaf. F. 1585; Tornau 730a.

Rare, especially in this condition. Extremely fine

2'000

Ex Jacques Schulman, Den Haag sale 13.12.1938, no. 219 ("rare").

County of Mansfeld-Bornstedt. Heinrich, Prince of Fondi, Lord of Dobóš, 1717-1780



1191

1191

Dukat 1774, Praha (Prag) mint, AV 3.49 g.

Quartered shield on a mantle with prince's coronet. Rev. St. George riding right slays the dragon with his lance, in the exergue the date. F. 1575; Tornau 324e; Schön 3.

Rare. Extremely fine, with lustre

3'000

NGC MS 63 (2175215-011)

Purchased from Spink, London 21.7.1936

Duchy of Mecklenburg-Schwerin. Friedrich Wilhelm, 1688-1713



1192

1192

Ducat 1701, Schwerin mint, AV 3.34 g.

Six-field coat of arms with heart shield on a mantle with ducal coronet. Rev. Bull's head in a laurel wreath. F. 1715; Kunzel 273; Schön 6.

Small edge mark, nearly extremely fine

1'000

NGC AU DETAILS, EDGE FILING (2175215-012)

Privately purchased from Schulman on 25.7.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.

Friedrich, 1756-1785



1193

1193

2 Taler 1782, Schwerin mint, AV 3.11 g.

Armoured, draped bust right. Rev. Value in five lines above the date. F. 1723; Kunzel 340c; Schön 53.

Small edge flaw, otherwise good very fine with a nice patina and lustre

1'250

NGC AU 55 (2175215-013)

Privately purchased from Schulman on 25.7.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.

Grand Duchy of Mecklenburg-Schwerin. Paul Friedrich, 1837-1842



- 1194** 2 1/2 Taler 1840, Schwerin mint, AV 3.31 g.
F. 1732; Kunzel 398; Divo/Schramm 81; Schlumberger 512.
Good extremely fine
NGC MS 62 (2175215-014)

1'000

Purchased from Robert Ball, Berlin 21.9.1931.

Duchy of Mecklenburg-Strelitz. Adolph Friedrich III, 1708-1752



- 1195** 5 Taler (Pistole) 1748, Burg Stargard or Neustrelitz mint, mint master Christoph Henning Jaster, AV 6.65 g.
Crowned monogram, date below. Rev. Crowned bull's head shield in cartouche above mark of value and mint master's initials. F. Kunzel 554; Hannemann 27; Schön 25.
Small metal flaw, good extremely fine
NGC MS 62 (2175215-015)

1'500

Privately purchased from Schulman on 25.7.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection. (note of the collector: "rare").

In 1745, the Duke established a new mint in Burg Stargard, and on 26 July 1745 Christoph Henning Jaster was sworn in as mint master. However, the leaseholder and initiator of the new mint was the Chamberlain Carl Georg Friedrich of Behmen, who was appointed director of the Mecklenburg-Strelitz mint on 1 October 1745. The tenant and master of the mint wanted to share the profits from coinage. However, Behmen's early death on 17 September 1747 heralded the end of the mint in Burg Stargard. Jaster minted the last coins there on 13 July 1748. The new tenant was the Court Councilor Hartwig Heinrich Brunsich, who was commissioned with running the mint in November 1747. He oversaw the relocation of the mint to the residence in Neustrelitz, where his mint master Jaster began striking coins on 8 August 1748 (cf. Kunzel pp 228-236).

City of Memmingen



- 1196** Medal (Ducat) 1730, Augsburg mint, mint master Christian Holeisen, AV 3.47 g. 21mm.
On the occasion of the 200th anniversary of the Confessio Augustana. Dies by Peter Paul Werner.
View of Memmingen with eagle flying above carrying the city's coat of arms. Rev. Female figure with
horn standing at altar on which is a Bible in flames. F. 1743; Opitz 2846 (reverse description); Erlanger
coll. 2108 (attributed to Nürnberg mint).
Very small scratch on obverse, extremely fine 2'500
NGC MS 62 PL (2175178-018)

Purchased from Spink, London 21.7.1936

Diocese of Münster. Franz of Waldeck, 1532-1553, Bishop of Minden and Osnabrück



- 1197** Goldgulden undated (1532/1541), Münster mint, AV 3.25 g.
FRA D G - MO OS - EC A MI The bishopric shield of arms with the Waldeck family shield inescutcheon
on a trefoil, the shields of Münster, Osnabrück and Minden in the points. Rev. MON NOV - AVR MON
Saint Paul with sword and book enthroned above the Waldeck family shield. F. 1760a ('very rare');
Ilisch 2 (knows of two specimens in public collections and one in private hands).
Extremely rare. Good very fine 10'000

Purchased from J. Schulman 14.6.1937 (notice of the collector: "unpublished, until now only one known").

Christoph Bernhard of Galen, 1650-1678



1198



1198

1198

2 Ducats undated (1661/1678), Münster mint, AV 6.94 g.

CHRIST BERN D G EPIS & PRINCEPS MONAS Divided shield of arms surmounted with the prince's coronet with the Galen shield as inescutcheon. Rev. Enthroned crowned Madonna with sceptre in her right hand and the Child on her left arm. F. 1768; Schulze 111c.

Rare. Good extremely fine

12'500



1199



1199

6 Ducats 1661 (struck 1673/1675), Münster mint, mint master Johann Scharlaken, AV 20.74 g.

áRmo CELsmo DD CHRISTOPH BERN EP ET PRINCIPE MONASTA Ao MDCLXI Saint Paul on clouds between S PAVL - PATRON above the city of Münster, in the exergue MONAST WESTPH / AD OBED REDVC/TVM. Rev. PROTECTOR MEVS ET IN IPSO SPERAVI QVI SVBDIT POPVLVM MEVM SVB ME Psal 143 Divided shield of arms with shield of Galen as inescutcheon surmounted by five helmets. F. 1773; Schulze 103; Dethlefs 11 (dies C/g).

Minor scratches, otherwise good very fine with traces of lustre

15'000

Privately purchased from Schulman on 25.7.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.

Duchy of Nassau. Wilhelm, 1816-1839



1200

- 1200** Ducat 1818, Limburg mint, mint master Christian Teichmann, AV 3.47 g.
Variety with large head. F. 1790; Isenbeck 99a; Divo/Schramm 149; Schlumberger 514.
Almost Fdc
NGC MS 62* (2175215-016)

2'000

Purchased from Spink, London 21.7.1936

City of Nürnberg



1201

1201

- 1201** Goldgulden 1522, AV 3.22 g.
MONETA REI PV NVRENBURGENSIS Eagle looking left, on the breast N. Rev. SANCTVS LA-VRENTIVS
St. Lawrence standing, the date 15-22 below. F. 1801; Kellner 11; Erlanger coll. 128.
Some edge marks, almost extremely fine

500

Purchased from L. Ciani, Paris 21.11.1932.



1202

- 1202** Goldgulden 1579, AV 3.22 g.
On the occasion of the shooting match (Kranzschießen). The two Nürnberg coats of arms, N in
between, in a laurel wreath. Rev. AVF DEM / SCHIESSEN IN / DISEM IAR / SOLCHER STVCK / 100 DAS
BESTE / WAR / 1579. F. 1805; Kellner 16; Erlanger coll. 235.

Very rare. Overstruck on another Goldgulden. Sharp strike, extremely fine

15'000



1203

- 1203** Goldgulden 1612, AV 3.25 g.
 Homage of the city upon the arrival of the imperial couple. NORIBERGA OVANS FOELICEM
 GRATVLATVR INGRESSVM The three city shields of arms above the date 1612. Rev. D MATHIÆ RO IMP
 ET ANNÆ CONIVG AVGVSS. The crowned, draped busts of Emperor Matthias and his wife Anna of
 Tyrol facing right. F. 1809; Kellner 21; Erlanger coll. 294.
 Excellent portraits. Extremely fine 2'000

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection, purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.



1204

- 1204** Goldgulden 1616, AV 3.22 g.
 MONE REIPVB NVRENBURG 1616 Oval city shield of arms in cartouche. Rev. SANCTVS - LAVRENTIVS
 St. Lawrence standing. F. 1810; Kellner 23; Erlanger coll. 300.
 Overstruck on another Goldgulden. Several edge marks, otherwise about extremely fine 600

Purchased from J. Schulman 14.6.1937.



1205

- 1205** 10 Ducats 1628, mint master Georg Nürnberger the Elder, AV 34.58 g.
 MONETA NOUA ARGENT + REIPUB NORIBERGENSIS Winged genius with two shields of arms, the date MDCXXVIII in the exergue. Rev. FERDINAND II D G RO - IM SE AU GE H B REX ARCHID AVST Emperor Ferdinand II in coronation regalia riding right. F. 1820 ("very rare"); Kellner 224 note; Erlanger coll. -.
 Exceedingly rare. Struck with the dies of the Double Taler. Mark of value (X) engraved on reverse.
 Several edge marks, good very fine 30'000

Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale, 9.10.1933, no. 386.

This type of coin was minted in silver between 1627 and 1630; gold strikes are extremely rare. As a free imperial city, Nuremberg was an important Protestant stronghold. Ferdinand II, a staunch Catholic and emperor, pursued a consistent policy of counter-reformation and consolidation of his imperial authority in the empire. Nuremberg attempted to preserve its independence and stay out of military conflicts as much as possible. This may explain why this coin was minted with a representative image of the emperor, as a tribute from the city to the emperor.



1206

- 1206** Goldgulden 1646, mint master Georg Nürnbergger the Elder, AV 3.24 g.
 MONETA AVREA REIPVB NORIMBERG A 1646 Eagle looking left, with N on its breast and the mint master's mark, a cross, above. Rev. SANCTUS - SEBALDUS St. Sebaldus standing with model of his church and staff. F. 1818; Kellner 36; Erlanger coll. 503.
 Extremely rare. Good extremely fine

7'500

Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 23.11.1936, no. 403



1207

- 1207** Ducat 1650, AV 3.44 g.
 On the occasion of the Imperial Peace Treaty of Nürnberg on 16/26 June 1650. DVCATVS REIPVB NORIMBERG Eagle looking right, crowned by an arm emerging from clouds. Rev. IMP / FERDINAN III / P F AVGVS TO / PACIS EXECVTIO / DECRETA NORI-BERGÆ / MD-CL / 16 - IVNI Shield of arms of the city below. F. 1839; Kellner 68b; Erlanger coll. 533.
 The variety without mint master's mark. A little wavy, extremely fine

1'000

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection, purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.



1208

- 1208** Goldgulden 1686, mint master Georg Friedrich Nürnbergger, AV 3.22 g.
 MONETA AVREA REIPVB NORIMBERG Ao 1686 Eagle looking left, with N on its breast and the mint master's mark, a cross, above. Rev. SANCTUS - SEBALDUS St. Sebaldus standing with model of his church and staff. F. 1856; Kellner 36; Erlanger coll. 571.
 Extremely rare. A little wavy, otherwise good extremely fine
 NGC MS 62 (2175175-016)

5'000

Privately purchased from Schulman on 25.7.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection. Notice of the collector: "extremely rare, the only one known outside Museums".
 The last and rarest Sebaldus Goldgulden



1209

1209 6 Ducats 1698, mint master Georg Friedrich Nürnberger, AV 20.84 g.

On the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the Peace of Westphalia. View of the city from the east, above it the shining name of Jehovah, in the exergue MONETA REIPUB / NORIMBERGEN/SIS 1698 Rev. EXOPTATA DIV PAX COE-LI EX MVNERE VENIT (the date 1698 as a chronogram in the legend) Goddess of Peace with olive branch and Mercury's staff standing on a pedestal, on which the mint master's initials G F N, below to the sides two geniuses with palm branches and shields of arms. F. 1872; Kellner 266 note; Erlanger coll. 574.

Rare. Virtually as struck and almost Fdc
NGC MS 62 (2175195-005)

35'000

Purchased from Baldwin, London 18.6.1936.



1210

1210 4 Ducats 1700, mint master Georg Friedrich Nürnberger, AV 13.73 g.

Square flan. To the new century. SECVLVM NOVVM CELEBRAT RESP NORIBERGENSIS Dove with olive branch above the three shields of arms of Nürnberg, bouquets of fruit to either side, the sign (cross) above and the mint master's initials G F - N below. Rev. TEMPORA NOSTRA PATER DONATA PACE CORONA (the date 1700 as a chronogram in the legend) On a hemisphere, the Lamb of God with banner of peace left. F. 1879a; Kellner -; Erlanger coll. -; Strothotte -; Widhalm -; Schön 12 c.

Extremely rare. Traces of mounting, otherwise good very fine
NGC AU DETAILS, REMOVED FROM JEWELRY (2175209-016)

7'500

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection, purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

According to our records, last sold at auction in 1910: Fischer coll. (Otto Helbing 9.5.1910) no. 5621. We have only been able to find two other auction occurrences of this type: Staub coll. (Gebert, Nürnberg 10.1.1898) no. 646 and Lotholz coll. (Cahn 14.5.1900) no. 1338.



1209



1210





1211

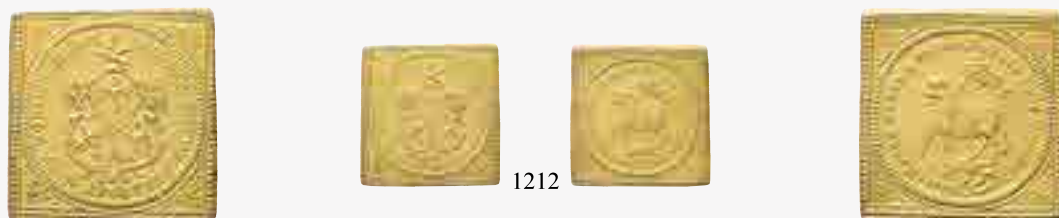
1211 2 Ducats 1700, mint master Georg Friedrich Nürnberg, AV 6.76 g.

To the new century. SECVLVM NOVVM CELEBRAT RESP NORIBERGENSIS Dove with olive branch above the three shields of arms of Nürnberg, bouquets of fruit to either side, the sign (cross) above and the mint master's initials G F - N below. Rev. TEMPORA NOSTRA PATER DONATA PACE CORONA (the date 1700 as a chronogram in the legend) On the hemisphere, the Lamb of God with banner of flag of peace left. F. 1882; Kellner 51; Erlanger coll. 585; Strothotte 1700-15; Widhalm 9; Schön 12.

Few light marks, nearly extremely fine with a nice gold patina
NGC AU 55 (2175215-017)

1'250

Purchased from Baldwin, London, 21.7.1936.



1212

1212 Ducat 1700 (1746/1755), mint master Carl Gottlieb Laufer, AV 3.48 g.

Square flan. To the new century. SECVLVM NOVVM CELEBRAT RESP NORIBERGENSIS Dove with olive branch above the three shields of arms of Nürnberg, bouquets of fruit to either side, the sign (cross) above and initials C G L of the mint master active from 1746 to 1755 below. Rev. TEMPORA NOSTRA PATER DONATA PACE CORONA (the date 1700 as a chronogram in the legend) On a hemisphere, the Lamb of God with banner of peace left. F. 1886; Kellner 73; Erlanger coll. 591; Strothotte 1700-24; Widhalm 12b; Schön 10a.

Extremely fine

NGC AU DETAILS, CLEANED (2175215-018)

750

Purchased from U. B. S. G., Switzerland 27.11.1936.



1213

1213 1/2 Ducat 1700, mint master Georg Friedrich Nürnberger, AV 1.72 g.

Square flan. To the new century. MON REIP - NORIMB Shield of arms of Nürnberg between palm branches beneath a mural crown, below the mintmaster's initials G F N between the date 17-00. Rev. On a hemisphere, the Lamb of God with banner of peace left. F. 1890a; Kellner 90; Erlanger coll. 596; Strothotte 1700-29 ill.; Widhalm 14a; Schön 6c.

Almost Fdc

NGC MS 63 (2175215-019)

500

Purchased from Baldwin, London, 21.7.1936.



1214

- 1214** 4 Ducats 1703, mint master Georg Friedrich Nürnberger, AV 13.89 g.
 MONETA - AVREA REIP - NORIMB Three shields of arms of Nürnberg connected by ribbons, the mint master's initials G F N in the centre. Rev. PACEM DA NOBIS CHRISTE BENIGNE (the date 1703 as a chronogram in the legend) On a hemisphere, the Lamb of God with banner of peace left. F. 1879; Kellner 46 note; Erlanger coll. 581; Schön 13a.
 Very rare. Little wavy as usual, extremely fine
 NGC AU 58 (2175175-017) 5'000



1215

- 1215** Ducat 1745, mint master Paul Gottlieb Nürnberger, AV 3.49 g.
 On the occasion of the homage of the city Emperor Franz I of Habsburg-Lorraine. Dies by Peter Paul Werner. Standing city goddess with city shield of arms. Rev. Laureate, armoured and draped bust of Franz I with collar right. F. 1909; Kellner 79; Erlanger coll. 701; Schön 36.
 Extremely fine
 NGC MS 62+ (2175209-017) 5'000

Privately purchased from Schulman on 25.7.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.





1258



1276



1267



1278



1280



1277





1216

1216 AV-Medal (10 Ducats) 1777, AV 34.88 g. 44mm.

For the golden wedding anniversary of council banker Wolfgang Tobias Drexel (1700-1780) and Maria Helena, née Müller (1706-1778). Dies by Johann Leonhard Oexlein. WOLFGANG TOBIAS DREXEL AND MARIA HELENA MÜLLERIN The married couple in Roman costume at an altar, pouring incense from sacrificial bowls into the fire. In the rising smoke an L (50). To either side two sons and daughter standing with spouses, men to the left, women to the right, all also in Roman costume. On the exergue line, the medallist's initial CE , in the exergue IUBELFEYER GEDÄCHTNUS 7 D 3 IUNY 1777. Rev. DER HERR HAT GROSSES AN UNS GETHAN PS 126 V 3 In a landscape, the two family shields of arms leant against a tree. The tree has eight dead branches (for the deceased children) and three branches, on whose twigs the living grandchildren (eight) are indicated by leaves. Another 16 branches, representing the deceased grandchildren, are dead. 45 mm. Imhoff II 716, 23; Erlanger coll. 1714 (AR).

Extremely rare in gold. Good extremely fine
NGC MS 62 (2175175-018)

4'000

Duchy of Oldenburg. Friedrich August, 1773-1785, from 1750 Bishop of Lübeck

1217

1217 Pistole (5 Taler) 1776, Altona mint, mint master Caspar Heinrich Lyng, AV 6.66 g.

Dies by Ephraim Bauert, København. Armoured and draped bust left, the initials of the die engraver below. Rev. On a mantel with ducal coronet, the quartered Oldenburg shield of arms with the Lübeck shield as inescutcheon. F. 1931 (1509, Lübeck); Behrens 844; Kalvelage/Trippler 369.

Some marks on edge, good very fine
NGC AU 53+ (2175178-017)

1'000

Ex Schulman sale 9.6.1936, no. 868.

**Grand Duchy of Oldenburg. Peter Friedrich Ludwig, 1785–1823 Administrator for
Peter Friedrich Wilhelm, 1823–1829 Duke (de jure Archduke)**



1218

- 1218** 2 Grote 1815, Berlin mint, AV 2.1 g.
AV off-metal strike. Kalvelage/Trippler 386 note; Schlumberger 516.5; Ferrari coll. III, 2680.
Very rare. Almost Fdc
NGC MS 64+ (2175215-021)

2'500

Purchased from Clinch 7.6.1934.



1219

- 1219** 1/3 Taler 1816, Berlin mint, AV 12.39 g.
AV off-metal strike. Kalvelage/Trippler 376 note; Schlumberger 516.1.5.
Extremely rare. Fdc
NGC MS 66* (2175209-018)

5'000

Purchased from Louis Ciani, Paris 25.5.1934.

The piece is likely to have come from the Ferrari collection. Philipp Ia Renotière von Ferrari (1850–1917) was not only the owner of what is believed to be the largest and most valuable stamp collection that has ever existed, he also had an extensive coin collection. As early as 1911, the Berlin Coin Cabinet was able to acquire his collection of Carolingian coins (at that time the most important in the world with 966 pieces). His other collections, however, were confiscated as evidence of contemporary history. Ferrari was born in Paris as a French citizen and belonged to one of the richest French families. He had a particular fondness for Germany and Austria, which went so far that he took Austrian citizenship.

Ferrari kept large parts of his collections at the Hôtel Matignon in Paris. His mother had given the building to Austria-Hungary as an embassy residence. After his death, not only the Hôtel Matignon but also the collections it contained were confiscated by the French state. Ferrari himself had actually bequeathed the coin collections to his brother, two friends and the museums in Hanover (the German coins), Hamburg (the Scandinavian coins) and Belgrade (the Eastern and South-Eastern European coins) in his will, which the French state did not recognise, however. Between 1922 and 1929, large parts of the collection were auctioned in London, Paris and Amsterdam (without mentioning the previous owner Ferrari), and individual remnants were sold by Louis Ciani in Paris in the 1930s. The coin offered here is likely to be one of these remnants.

Pfalzgrafschaft bei Rhein (Palatinate). Prince Elector Ruprecht I, the Red, 1353-1390



1220

- 1220** Goldgulden undated (1380/1385), Oppenheim mint, AV 3.5 g.
MONETA IN OPPENHEIN +Quartered shield of arms in a trefoil with points in the recesses. Rev. S IOHA-NHES B John the Baptist standing, double-headed eagle at the end of the legend. F. 1965b; Felke 300; Noss, Ruprechtsgoldgulden, 73b; Klein 8.

Nearly extremely fine

1'000

Privately purchased from Schulman on 25.7.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.

Prince Elector Ludwig IV, 1436-1449



1221

- 1221** Goldgulden 1437, Bacharach mint, AV 3.42 g.
LVDV - C P R - DVX B - MO B Quartered shield of arms of Palatinate/Bavaria on a long cross. Rev. + A'NO DNI M CCCC XXX VII The shields of arms of Mainz, Trier/Helmstatt and Cologne/Mörs around ringlet with central point. F. 1977; Kömmerling coll.60 var. (with rosette between the shields of arms); Levinson I-39.

Overstrike on another Goldgulden. Very fine

500

Prince Elector Karl III Philipp, 1716-1742



1222

- 1222** Ducat 1721, Heidelberg mint, mint master Johann Georg Wunsch, AV 3.45 g.
The armoured Elector with baton riding right, the mint master's initials on the ground, the date in the exergue. Rev. Five crowned shields of arms arranged in a cross, the ruler's monogram CP in each corner, the whole surrounded by chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. F. 2026; Noss coll. I, 342; Kömmerling coll. 377.

Minor mark on the edge, extremely fine

1'500

NGC MS 62 (2175215-022)

Purchased from Spink, London 21.7.1936

**Prince Elector Karl Theodor, 1742-1799, Duke of Jülich-Kleve-Berg,
from 1777 Prince Elector of Bayern**



1223

- 1223** Ducat 1764, Mannheim mint, mint master and engraver Anton Schäfer, AV 3.46 g.
From Rhine gold. Bust right, the mint master's initials below. Rev. Gold panners on the Rhine near Mannheim. F. 2037; Kömmerling coll. 484; Kirchheimer 6; Schön 165.
Extremely fine
NGC MS 61 (2175215-024)

1'500

Purchased from J. Schulman 14.6.1937.



1224

- 1224** Ducat 1767, Mannheim mint, mint master and engraver Anton Schäfer, AV 3.49 g.
From Rhine gold. Bust right, the mint master's initial below. Rev. Gold panners on the Rhine near Mannheim. F. 2037; Kömmerling coll. 507; Kirchheimer 11; Schön 17
Extremely fine
NGC MS 60 (2175178-019)

2'000

Purchased from J. Schulman 14.6.1937.

**Duchy of Preußen. Georg Friedrich, Administrator 1569-1603,
from 1543 Margrave of Brandenburg-Ansbach and Duke of Jägerndorf**



1225

- 1225** Ducat 1587, Königsberg (Kaliningrad) mint, mint master Paul Gulden, AV 3.47 g.
GEORG FRID D G - M - BR DVX PRVSS Standing, armoured duke facing right. MONE NOVA AVREA DVCA PRVSS 1587 Prussian eagle looking left, with S under ducal coronet on its breast, mint master's mark at the beginning of the legend. F.315; Schrötter 1243; Kopicki 3852 (R6); Grüber coll. -.
A little wavy, almost extremely fine

750

Privately purchased from Schulman on 16.6.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.

City of Regensburg



1226

- 1226** 5 Ducats 1664, mint master Hieronymus Federer, AV 17.36 g.
Minted to commemorate Emperor Leopold I's visit to the city on 27 April 1664. MONETA REIPUBLICÆ RATISBONENSIS Crossed keys of the city between the date 16-64 in a cartouche, the mint master's initials H F below. Rev. LEOPOLDVS D G - ROM IMP SEMP AVG Crowned double eagle with sword and sceptre, on the breast heart-shaped shield of arms of Austria/Burgundy surrounded by the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. F. 2478; Beckenbauer 302,V.
Very rare. Small edge mark, otherwise good extremely fine

15'000

Purchased from Fernando Porcaccia, Roma 12.1.1932.



1227

- 1227** Ducat undated (1745/1765), mint master Johann Christoph Busch, Stempel von Johann Leonhard Oexlein, AV 3.48 g.

View of the city, the die engraver's initials I L C E beneath, the mint master's initials I C B in the exergue. Rev. Laureate, armoured bust of Emperor Franz I with cloak and chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece right. F. 2535b; Beckenbauer 448; Schön 68.

Extremely fine

2'500

NGC MS 62 (2175215-025)

Purchased from Robert Ball, Berlin 18.9.1931.



1228

- 1228** 2 Ducats undated (1773/1790), mint master Georg Christoph Busch, AV 6.96 g.
With the title of Emperor Joseph II. City view, with the mint master's initial B under the city name.
Rev. Crowned double eagle, on the breast the shield of arms of Austria/Lorraine, surrounded by the Fleece Chain. F. 2554; Beckenbauer 322.
Rare. Lightly wavy flan, extremely fine 7'500
NGC MS 61 (2175209-019)

Beckenbauer identifies Johann Leonhard Oexlein as the engraver of the unsigned obverse die and Johann Nicolaus Körnlein as the die engraver of the reverse die, which is also unsigned. Oexlein died in 1779 and usually signed his work; stylistically, the die differs from Oexlein's signed works, so we would question his authorship of the obverse die.

County of Reuss-Schleiz. Heinrich XII, 1744-1784



1229

- 1229** Ducat 1763, Saalfeld mint, mint master Johann Christian Eberhardt, AV 3.48 g.
On the occasion of the Peace of Hubertusburg. Crowned monogram of Heinrich XII. Rev. Quartered shield of arms surmounted by two helmets, the mint master's initials I C - E below. F. 2579; Schmidt/Knab 521; Schön 3.
Lightly wavy flan, extremely fine 2'000
NGC UNC DETAILS, BENT (2175215-026)

Ex Schulman, Den Haag sale 17.5.1938, no. 826.

The legend AUF KRIEGES LAST - FOLGT RUH UND RAST (After the burden of war comes peace and rest) refers to the Peace of Hubertusburg, which sealed the end of the Seven Years' War between Prussia, Saxony and Austria on 15 February 1763.

City of Rothenburg ob der Tauber



1230

- 1230** Medal (2 Ducats) 1717, unknown medallist (from Nuremberg?), AV 6.46 g. 27mm. On the occasion of the 200th anniversary of the Reformation. The shield of arms of Rothenburg. Rev. Half-length portrait of Martin Luther in gown with Bible right. The date as a chronogram in the legends on both faces. F. 2599; Schön 2b; Erlanger coll. 2139; Opitz - (2595 in Silver). Very rare. Extremely fine
NGC MS 62 (2175209-020) 7'500

Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 23.11.1936, no. 458

Duchy of Sachsen. Moritz, 1541-1547, 1547-1553 Prince Elector



1231

- 1231** Ducat (Klippe) 1547, AV 3.51 g. Minted in the city of Leipzig during the siege of the city. Shield of arms of the Duchy of Saxony, above M(oritz) / H(erzog) Z(u) S(achsen). Rev. H(err) / HFRI (Hans Friedirch) / BELEG/ERT LEIP/ZIG MENS / IAN AN / MDXL/VII. F. 2623a; Brause-Mansfeld pl. 16.5; Keilitz 261. Extremely rare. Trace of mount, very fine 4'000

Purchased from J. Schulman 14.6.1937.

Since 6 January 1547, the troops of the Schmalkaldic League had been besieging Leipzig, but were unable to take the city. The Ernestine Prince Elector Johann Friedrich was encamped before the city, while the Albertine Duke Moritz supported Leipzig. The money needed to pay the mercenaries during the siege was raised by minting emergency coins of Leipzig in silver and gold, mainly from church utensils and silverware from the Bishopric of Merseburg. On 27 January, the troops were finally forced to withdraw. The unsuccessful siege of Leipzig marked a turning point in the Schmalkaldic War, which was finally decided three months later in the Battle of Mühlberg in favour of the imperial party supported by Duke Moritz. As a result, the Ernestines lost their electoral dignity to the Albertines under Moritz. This also marked the end of the joint coinage of the Saxon Ernestines and Albertines.

Electorate of Sachsen. Christian II, 1601-1611



1232

1232

10 Ducats 1611, Dresden mint, mint master Heinrich von Rehnen, AV 34.09 g.

On the death of the Prince Elector. CHRIST II S R I ARCHIM ET EL D S IV CL ET MONT Armoured half-length portrait right with baton, in front of table with a plumed helmet. Rev. In 11 lines: PACIFICI / BENEFICI NATI / XXIII SEPTEMBER / ANNO MDLXXXIII / DENATI XXIII IVNII / ANNO MDCXI / PROFIDES SVpra FIDEM / DEO ET CÆSARI / MORS RAPVIT NON / DEFICIT / ALTER. F. 2647 (nos. 2625 to 2655 missing in the 10th edition); Baumgarten 154; Keilitz/Kahnt 219.

Very rare. Struck from the Taler dies. An imposing portrait of fine style.

Traces of mount, otherwise good very fine

30'000

Ex Jacques Schulman, Den Haag sale 17.5.1938, no. 846 ("Superbe. De la plus grande rareté. Vraisemblablement unique").

Christian II presented himself as a staunch Lutheran prince and adhered to the Lutheran orthodoxy, which made Saxony the leading power within the Protestant part of the empire. At the same time, he strove to maintain a certain neutrality towards the intensifying confessional tensions that would later lead to the Thirty Years' War. He attempted to balance Saxony's position between the Protestant imperial estates and the Catholic imperial court in Vienna, but without entering into any clear alliances. He strove for orderly financial policies and also promoted education and the arts, for example by supporting the University of Wittenberg. His early death in 1611 at the age of only 28 ended a period of relative stability.



1233

- 1233** Ducat 1616 (struck about 1850/1873), Dresden mint, AV 3.47 g.
 "Sophiendukat". WOL DEM DER FREVD AN SEINEN KIND ERLEBT Monogram of Johann Georg I's mother, Electress Sophie of Brandenburg surmounted by electoral coronet on crossed electoral swords. Rev. HILF DV HEILIGE DREYFALTIGKEIT 1616 IHS below Eye of God, dove with outstretched wings below (the Holy Spirit). F. 2642; Clauß/Kahnt 231; Schlumberger 995.26.1.
 Almost Fdc

500

Purchased from Robert Ball, Berlin 18.9.1931.

Electress Sophie had these ducats first minted in 1616 as Christmas gifts. The coin enjoyed great popularity and was reissued with ever new dies at the Dresden Mint until 1873. Our piece is likely to be one of the last Sophia ducats.

Johann Georg I, 1611–1656



1234

- 1234** 5 Ducats 1617, Dresden mint, mint master Heinrich von Rehnen, AV 17.27 g.
 To celebrate the 100th anniversary of the Reformation. VERBVM DOMINI MANET IN ÆTERNVM. Half-length portrait of Johann Georg I in electoral robes with shouldered sword right, before him a quartered shield with electoral shield as inescutcheon between the date 16-17, in the field IOH - GEOR. Rev. SECVLVM LVTHERANVM. Half-length portrait of Frederick III, the Wise, in electoral robes with shouldered sword right, before him a shield of arms parted per pale between the date 15-17, in the field FRID - III. F. 2660; Baumgarten 199; Clauß/Kahnt - (only mentions 5 ducats, struck with the thaler dies); Opitz 1948.

Struck from the Half Taler dies. Light marks, good very fine

7'500

Ex Jacques Schulman, Den Haag sale 17.5.1938, no. 847.



1235

- 1235** 10 Ducats 1630, Dresden mint, mint master Hans Jacob, AV 34.6 g.
 On the occasion of the 100th anniversary of the Confessio Augustana. CONFESS LUTER AVG EXHIBITÆ SECULUM Half-length portrait of Johann Georg I in electoral robes with shouldered sword right, before him a quartered shield of arms with electoral shield as inescutcheon, in the field IOH - GEOR beneath the date 16-30 - 25 Juny, at the end of the legend the mint master's mark. Rev. NOMEN - DOMINI - TURRIS - FORTISSIMA, the legend broken by four coats of arms. Half-length portrait of Frederick III, the Wise, in electoral robes with shouldered sword right, in the field IOAN-NES, the date 15-30 - 25 Juny above. F. 2693; Clauß/Kahnt 303; Opitz -.
 Rare. Struck from the Taler dies. Almost extremely fine

15'000

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection, purchased directly from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.



1236

- 1236** Ducat 1630, Dresden mint, mint master Hans Jacob, AV 3.45 g.
 On the occasion of the 100th anniversary of the Confessio Augustana. CONFESS LUTER AVG EXHIBITÆ SECULUM Half-length portrait of Johann Georg I in electoral robes with shouldered sword right, before him a quartered shield of arms with electoral shield as inescutcheon, in the field IOH - GEOR beneath the date 16-30 - 25 Juny, at the end of the legend the mint master's mark. Rev. NOMEN - DOMINI - TURRIS - FORTISSIMA, the legend broken by four shields of arms. Half-length portrait of Frederick III, the Wise, in electoral robes with shouldered sword right, in the field IOAN-NES, the date 15-30 - 25 Juny above. F. 2702; Clauß/Kahnt 315; Opitz -; Brozatus 718.
 Sharp strike, extremely fine

1'500

Purchased from Robert Ball, Berlin 18.9.1931.

Johann Georg II, 1656-1680



1237

1237

20 Ducats 1663, Dresden mint, mint master Constantin Rothe, AV 69.2 g.

IOHANN GEORG II D G DUX SAXON IUL CLIV ET MON Armoured Prince Elector in electoral robes standing on panelled floor, right hand shouldering his sword, left hand resting on a table on which lie helmet and glove, to his left another table beneath a curtain. Rev. SACRI ROM IMP ARCHIMARS ET ELECT around the Saxon double shield of arms surmounted by a helmet, the mint master's initials C-R and mark below, around, a circle with 20 coats of arms. F. 2726 ('very rare'); Baumgarten 445 ('hauptträr'); Clauß/Kahnt 515 ('LP').

Unique. A spectacular coin struck in high relief from the Taler dies.

Engraved value Z0 and small dent on obverse, some edge marks, otherwise almost extremely fine

75'000

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection, purchased directly from J. Schulman 13.12.1936. Ex. A. E. Cahn, Frankfurt sale 26.10.1908, no. 1048.

This extraordinary coin, the only known specimen, is also recorded, as a 25 and a 30 multiple ducats (which have never appeared at auction) as well as the silver 4, 3, 2, 1 1/2 and 1 taler denominations more frequently encountered. It is referred to in older numismatic literature as a 'Beichttaler' (confession taler). Johann Georg II had it minted as a confession fee to be handed over to the clergy who heard confessions. It is more likely that the Elector used these coins as gifts during his visit to the Reichstag in Regensburg.



1238

1238

10 Ducats 1678, Dresden mint, mint master Christoph Fischer, AV 34.6 g.

Struck for St. George's Day on 23 April 1678 in Dresden. EN HONNEUR DU SOUVERAIN DU TRES NOBLE ORDRE DE LA IARTIERE · St. George riding right, slaying the dragon with his lance. Rev. In a laurel wreath DU TRÉ HAUT / TRÈ PUISSANT ET / TRES EXCELLENT PRIN/CE CHARLES II PAR LA / GRACE DE DIEU ROY DE / LA GRANDE BRETAG / FRAN ET IRLANDE DE/FENSEUR DE LA FOY / MDCLXXVIII. F. 2738 (not this year); Clauß/Kahnt 528.

Very rare. Good extremely fine, with lustre

30'000

Possibly acquired from Spink, London. Spink acquired this type of ducat coin from the agent B. G. Johnson of the heirs of Virgil M. Brand on 6 March 1939. Cf.

https://archive.org/details/ringbindersalesb00bran_0/page/182/mode/2up?view=theater_0/page/182/mode/2up?view=theater.

This type of coin was first minted in 1671 to mark the award of the Order of the Garter to Johann Georg II by King Charles II of England in 1669, which was celebrated in 1671 at two St George's Day celebrations, at Windsor Castle and in Dresden. The coins, minted in gold and silver, were ceremoniously distributed to the guests. For St George's Day on 23 April 1678, this type was once again minted as a gift coin.

Friedrich August I, the Strong, 1694–1733, from 1697 king of Poland (August II)



1239

1239

2 Ducats 1697, Dresden mint, mint master Johann Koch, AV 6.88 g.

For his coronation as King of Poland. Helmeted and armoured Prince Elector riding right with baton. Rev. REGES ET - DEFENDET. Crown, sceptre and sword over D G / AUGUSTUS II / CORON IN REG / POLON & M D L / D 15 SEPT / A° 1697. F. 2829; Baumgarten 628; Kahnt 243.

Pierced and plugged, otherwise good very fine

2'000

NGC AU DETAILS, PLUGGED (2175215-027)

Purchased from Baldwin, London 23.3.1937



1240

- 1240** 5 Ducats 1707, Dresden mint, mint master Johann Lorenz Holland, AV 17.33 g.
 D G FRID AUG REX POL - DUX SAX I C M A & W Laureate, armoured bust with cloak right, imperial orb above. Rev. Between palm branches crowned, quartered shield of arms of Saxony-Poland with shield of the Electorate of Saxony as inescutcheon, the mint master's initials I L H and mark, a zain hook, below. F. -; Baumgarten -; Kahnt - (cf. 22 note); Schön 35b.

Unique. Struck with the Half Taler dies. Engraved Value 5 on obverse, extremely fine
 NGC AU DETAILS, OBV GRAFFITI (2175202-004)

25'000

Ex Jacques Schulman, Den Haag sale 12.6.1939, no. 245 ("unpublished and unique"). Ex Auction Adolph Hess Nachf., Frankfurt 203, 16.2.1931, no 233 ("unediert").

In his note on No. 22, the quadruple ducat from 1707, Kahnt writes: 'Gerhard Schön also lists quintuple ducats from these dies as off-metal strikes from half taler dies. However, neither the quintuple ducat nor the half taler could be verified. Voilà, here it is!'

Xaver, Administrator 1763-1768



1241

- 1241** Ducat 1768, Dresden mint, mint master Ernst Dietrich Croll, AV 3.47 g.
 Armoured bust right. Rev. Between palm branches, a quartered shield of arms with inescutcheon surmounted by an electoral coronet, imperial orb and mint master's initials below. F. 2870; Buck 57cb; Schön 203.

Good extremely fine
 NGC MS 63 (2175209-021)

3'000

Ex Schulman sale 9.6.1936, no. 945.

Friedrich August III, 1763-1827, from 1806 king (Friedrich August I)



- 1242** Ducat 1787, Dresden mint, mint master Johann Ernst Croll, AV 3.48 g.
Dies by Johann Friedrich Stieler. Bust right. Rev. Oval electoral shield of arms parted per pale surmounted by electoral coronet between laurel branches, below, date 17-87 and imperial orb above mint master's initials I. E. C. F. 2872; Buck 1631; Schön 235.
Almost Fdc
NGC MS 63 (2175215-029)

1'500

Purchased from Robert Ball, Berlin 18.9.1931.

Kingdom of Sachsen. Friedrich August I, 1806-1827, from 1763 Prince Elector (Friedrich August III)



- 1243** 10 Taler (2 August d'or) 1818, Dresden mint, mint master Johann Gotthelf Studer, AV 13.3 g.
F. 2886; Divo/Schramm 185; Schlumberger 787.
Rare one-year type. Small edge nick, extremely fine
NGC AU 58 (2175169-003)

12'500

Ex Auction L. Ciani, Paris 15.2.1937 (Collection de M. B.), no 130 (through Spink).

Johann, 1854-1873



1244

- 1244** 2 Taler 1872, Dresden mint, mint master Gustav Julius Buschik, AV 48.41 g.
Pattern in gold with smooth edge. Ferrari coll. 4, 3758; AKS 104 note; Schlumberger 986 (without illustration).

Very rare. A few contact marks, otherwise Fdc

10'000

NGC PF 62 ULTRA CAMEO (2175175-021)

Purchased from Adolph Hess Nachf., Frankfurt, August 1935.

To mark their golden wedding anniversary, the royal couple had 86 gold and 92 silver coins with smooth edges made, which were distributed to the royal courtiers.

Duchy of Sachsen-Coburg-Saalfeld. Christian Ernst and Franz Josias, 1729-1745



1245

- 1245** 2 Ducats undated (1745), Saalfeld mint, mint master Georg Hieronymus Eberhardt, AV 6.95 g.
On the death of Christian Ernst. An eagle rises from hemisphere towards the sun, crowned by arm reaching out of clouds. Rev. Duke kneeling before the crucified Christ with halo of rays, from whose chest wound a stream of blood pours onto the duke. In the background view of Saalfeld in hilly landscape. F. 3009; KOR 803.1; Schön 68.

Very rare. The variant on a wide flan. Edge bruise, otherwise extremely fine

2'000

NGC MS 61 (2175178-020)

Ex Glendining sale 17.6.1936, no 103.



1246

- 1246** Ducat undated (1745), Saalfeld mint, mint master Georg Hieronymus Eberhardt, AV 3.43 g. On the death of Christian Ernst. An eagle rises from hemisphere towards the sun, crowned by arm reaching out of clouds. Rev. Duke kneeling before the crucified Christ with halo of rays, from whose chest wound a stream of blood pours onto the duke. In the background view of Saalfeld in hilly landscape. F. 3010; KOR 805.1; Schön 67.

Extremely fine

1'250

NGC MS 61 (2175215-030)

Purchased from Robert Ball, Berlin 18.9.1931.

Duchy of Sachsen-Coburg-Gotha. Ernst II, 1844-1893



1247

- 1247** 1/6 Taler 1848, Dresden mint, mint master Gustav Theodor Fischer, AV 9.45 g. Off-metal-strike in gold with smooth edge. KOR 1189.2; AKS 105 note; Schlumberger 871.1.

Extremely rare. Almost Fdc

5'000

NGC SP 61 CAMEO (2175175-022)

Ex Glendining, London sale 27.7.1938, no. 18. Ex Ferrari collection (Schulman, Amsterdam sale 22.1.1929) no. 4231.

Duchy of Schleswig-Holstein-Gottorp. Christian Albrecht, 1659-1694, Bishop of Lübeck 1655-1666



1248

- 1248** Ducat 1689, Tönning mint, mint master Hans Heinrich Lüders, AV 3.44 g. CHRIST ALB D G H N DVX SLES & HOL Armoured, cloaked bust right. Rev. PER ASPERA - AD ASTRA Duke climbing mountain covered with thorns, which rises above the clouds, a crown floating above, below, decorated cartouche with mint master's initials above date. F. 3082; Lange 372.

Very rare. Small metal flaw on obverse, otherwise extremely fine

6'000

NGC MS 63 (2175209-022)

Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 27.2.1939, no. 214.

City of Schwäbisch Hall



1249

1249 Ducat 1777, Nürnberg mint, mint master Georg Nicolaus Riedner, Warden Johann Christoph Knoll, AV 3.48 g.

Dies by Johann Leonhard Oexlein. Imperial shield of arms above the two city shields, below, the warden's and mint master's initials above initial of the mint between date 17-77. Rev. Laureate, armoured and cloaked bust of Emperor Joseph II with the Order of the Golden Fleece, the signature of the die engraver below. F. 1083; Erlanger coll. -; Raff 51; Schön 26.

Good extremely fine

1'000

NGC UNC DETAILS, CLEANED (2175215-031)

Privately purchased from Schulman on 25.7.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.

County of Schwarzburg. Karl Günther, Ludwig Günther I and Albrecht Günther of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt jointly with Günther XLII, Anton Heinrich, Johann Günther II and Christian Günther I of Sondershausen, 1605-1623



1250

1250 Goldgulden 1613, Saalfeld mint, mint master Wolf Albrecht, AV 3.23 g.

MONE AVRE COMI IN SCHWARTZ ET HO The three helmets of Arnstadt, Schwarzburg and Sondershausen above a fork and comb, the date 16-13 above, at the beginning of the legend the monogram of the mint master. Rev. DOM IN ARNS SOND LEV LOHR ET CLET Lily cross beneath imperial orb with Schwarzburg shield as inescutcheon, in the corners the shields of arms of Klettenberg, Sondershausen, Arnstadt and Honstein. F. 3103 ('rare'); Bethe 457 var.; Fischer 178 var.

Extremely scarce type and unedited variety. Good very fine

5'000

Apparently unedited with the mint master's mark on the obverse.

Diocese of Speyer. Franz Christoph of Hutten, 1743-1770



1251

1251 Ducat 1745, Bruchsal mint, AV 3.49 g.

To celebrate the homage of the city of Bruchsal. Bust in ecclesiastical regalia right. Rev. City goddess kneeling, presenting the keys to the city to the bishop enthroned to the left, the prince-bishop's palace in Bruchsal in the background. F. 3309; Ehrend 7/23.

Extremely fine

2'000

NGC MS 61 (2175178-021)

Privately purchased from Schulman on 25.7.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.

St. Blasien Abbey. Martin II Gerbert of Hornau, 1764-1793



1252

1252 Medal (10 Ducats) 1783, AV 34.86 g. 41mm.

On the occasion of the consecration of the new abbey church. Dies by Anton Guilmard. MARTINVS II S R I PR ABB CONG S BLASII IN NIGRA SILVA Bust with pileolus and pectoral cross in clerical garb right, the artist's signature A. GUILLEMARD F. on the arm. Rev. OPTIMO PATRI OB REM RESTITVTAM bird's eye view of the monastery with the rebuilt domed church in front of the Black Forest mountains. In the exergue CAPITVS BLASIANVM / MDCCLXXXIII. Berstett 52; Günzburger 151b; Zeitz 413.

Very rare. Mark on edge, extremely fine

7'500

NGC UNC DETAILS, EDGE FILING (2175175-023)

Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 27.2.1939, no. 261.

The abbey church of St. Blasien, built in the classical style and modelled on the Pantheon, was consecrated in 1783 and has a total height of 62 metres. At the time, it was the third largest domed church in Europe. Under Martin Gebert, St. Blasien developed into an important centre for methodical historical research. He also transferred the remains of eleven early Habsburgs to St. Blasien and founded what later became the Rothaus brewery. The mint of this rare medal can be assumed to be the place of work of Anton Guilmard, who was chief engraver at the mint in Milan from 1777 to 1796.

County of Stolberg-Stolberg. Wolfgang Georg, 1615-1631



1253

1253

5 Goldgulden 1619, Wernigerode mint, mint master Christoph Ziegenhorn, AV 14.89 g.

WOLF GEORG COM IN STOLBE KON Divided shield of arms surmounted by three helmets, between the helmets the date 1-6-1-9, to either side the initials C - Z of the mint master. Rev. WERN ET HON DOM IN EP MIN B LOR ET CL. Stag with 8-point antlers walking left, imperial orb above. F. -; Friederich - (cf. 819, 4 Goldgulden, 12.78 g).

Of the highest rarity and apparently unrecorded. Very lightly burnished in obverse field, otherwise sharply struck and extremely fine

20'000

Privately purchased from Schulman on 25.7.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection. Ex Adolph E. Cahn, Frankfurt, sale 62, 15.1.1929. no. 949 ("Unedierte. Kabinetstück von vorzüglicher Erhaltung", result Goldmark 1250.-).

Struck with the dies of the double thaler. Like most princes during the great inflation at the beginning of the Thirty Years' War, the Kipper and Wipper period, Wolfgang Georg had almost exclusively inferior small coins minted. Thaler coins and gold coins from this period are extremely rare and were probably minted exclusively for representational purposes. Our coin, obviously unique, is the highest denomination that Wolfgang Georg had minted.

Christoph Friedrich and Jost Christian, 1704-1738



1254

1254

Ducat 1734, Stolberg, mint master Johann Jeremias Gründler, AV 3.46 g.

Deer walking left on grassy ground in front of a crowned column, on the base S. Rev. Divided shield of arms surmounted by three helmets, the date 1-7-3-4 between the helmets, below to either side the mint master's initials I I - G. F. 3325; Friederich 1748; Schön 8.

Almost extremely fine

750

NGC AU 58 (2175215-032)

City of Stuttgart



- 1255** Ducat undated (c. 1740), AV 3.42 g.
 Square flan. Dies by Jeremias Daniel. View of Stuttgart, in the exergue STUTGAR/DIA/*.
 Rev. WOHL-GERATHENE-IUGEND-MACHT / FREU/DE Mare with foal, on the ground the
 die cutter's initial D. Binder 7; Hermann coll. 855.
 Rare. Some marks and pierced and plugged, otherwise good very fine 750
 NGC AU DETAILS, PLUGGED (2175215-033)

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection, purchased directly from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

Archdiocese of Trier. Kuno II of Falkenstein, 1362-1388



- 1256** Goldgulden undated (1366/1368), Koblenz mint, AV 3.50 g.
 CONO ARCHIEPS TREVEREN Divided shield of arms of Trier/Minzenberg in a trefoil with inserted
 points, crossed keys above. Rev. S IOHA-NNES B John the Baptist standing with cross sceptre,
 crossed keys at the end of the legend. F. 3395; Noss 68; Felke 130; Klein 3.
 Nearly extremely fine 1'000

Privately purchased from Schulman on 25.7.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.

Werner of Falkenstein, 1388-1418



- 1257** Goldgulden undated (1394), Trier mint, AV 3.48 g.
 WERNERS ARCHIEPVIS Divided shield of arms of Trier/Minzenberg in sixfoil, crossed keys above.
 Rev. MONETA - TREVEN Enthroned archbishop with crozier and key between four Gothic columns,
 below the family shield of arms, on his breast the shield of arms of the archbishopric. F. 3407
 (inaccurate, crossed keys instead of the family coat of arms); Noss 373e; Felke 593.
 Extremely fine 1'000

Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 23.11.1936, no. 491

Johann Hugo of Orsbeck, 1676-1711, from 1677 Bishop of Speyer



1258

1258

10 Ducats 1702, Koblenz mint, mint master Gerhard Gödt, AV 34.75 g.

Dies by Philipp Heinrich Müller, Augsburg. IOAN HUGO D G ARCH TREV S R I PER GALL ET REG ARELAT Bust in ecclesiastical vestments right, at the beginning of the legend a star, the mark of the die engraver. Rev. ARCHIC ET PRINC EL EPIS SPIR ADMR PRVM PRÆWEISS The shields of arms of Trier-Prüm, Orsbeck and Speyer-Wissembourg hanging from an elector's coronet decorated with a cross, the initials G - G of the mint master between them and the date 17-02 below. F. 3466; Schrötter - (only knows no. 598, a 10-ducat coin without a year, now in the Berlin Coin Cabinet); Ehrend -; Forster -; Schön -.

Of the highest rarity. Struck with the Taler dies, Graffito "R[euter?]" under legend (obverse at 5 o'clock), otherwise good extremely fine

15'000

NGC MS 62 (2175202-005)

Purchased at Spink 25.7.1936. Ex Otto Bally coll, Hugo Helbing and Jacob Hisch sale 25.5.1910, no. 903 ("Stempelglanz und von höchster Seltenheit", result 1.600.- Mark).

The graffito below the obverse legend is not clearly legible.

Kingdom of Westphalen. Jérôme Bonaparte, 1807-1813



1259

1259

10 Taler 1812, Braunschweig mint, AV 13.29 g.

F. 3513; AKS 2; Divo/Schramm 215; Schlumberger 883

Virtually as struck and almost Fdc

3'000

NGC MS 63+ (2175215-034)



1260

- 1260** 40 Franken 1813, Kassel mint (struck with the original dies 1867 in Paris), AV 12.91 g.
Smooth edge. F. 3516; Divo/Schramm 217 note; Schlumberger 891.
Small metal flaw on the reverse, otherwise Fdc
NGC PF 63 (2175209-023)

5'000

Wolgast under Swedish occupation.



1261

- 1261** 4 Ducats 1634, Wolgast mint, mint master Hinrich Martens, AV 13.52 g.
On the funeral procession of King Gustav II Adolph of Sweden. GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS MAGNUS D G
SUEC GOTH & VAND REX AUGUSTUS Gustav II Adolph lying in state in full regalia, his soul carried by
two angels to the name of Jehovah with rays, EUGE SERVE FIDELIS in one ray, in the background a
battlefield, VEL MORTUUM FUGIUNT above. Rev. PRINCEPS PIUS VICTOR INCOMPARAB GERM
LIBERTATOR 1634 Gustav Adolf seated in a triumphal chariot drawn by three winged horses left,
crowned by personifications of Religion and Justice, ET VITA ET MORTE / TRIUMPHO above, skulls
below. F. 925 (Erfurt, "5 known"); Ahlström/Almer/Jonsson 6 (XR); Hildebrand 190; Hagander 134.
Very rare. Struck with the dies of the half-taler. A little wavy
and minor edge marks, otherwise very fine

15'000

*Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 9.10.1933 ("Collection remarquable de monnaies es médailles d'or
formée par un Amateur néederlandais distingué") no. 710.*

City of Worms



1262

1262

- 1262** Goldgulden 1617, Worms mint, mint master Wolf Kremer, AV 3.19 g.
MON NOV AU LIB IMP CIVI VORM Lindworm left, holding the city's shield of arms. Rev. SUB UMB ALA
TVA PROT NO 1617 Crowned double eagle, with the imperial orb on its breast. F. 3536; Joseph 315b.
Good very fine 750

Privately purchased from Schulman on 25.7.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.

Duchy of Württemberg. Eberhard III, 1633-1674



1263

- 1263** 2 Ducats 1640, Stuttgart mint, mint master Kaspar Zur Lahn, AV 6.97 g.
EBERHARD D G DVX WIRTEMBE Armoured and draped bust facing half right. Rev. ET TEC COM MON
DOM IN HEI Crowned quartered arms in an oval, decorated shield, the date 16-40 at the top on either
side. F. 3565; Klein/Raff 541; Hermann coll. 330 ('extremely rare').
Very rare. Light scratch on obverse, extremely fine 10'000

Karl Alexander, 1733-1737



1264

1264

- 1264** Karolin 1735, Stuttgart mint, mint master Johann Friedrich Breuer, AV 9.76 g.
Dies by Christoph Schmelz. Armoured, draped bust right, with chain of the Order of the Golden
Fleece and the initial S of the die engraver on the arm. Rev. Quartered shield of arms with
inescutcheon on a mantle surmounted by a prince's coronet, chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece
around it, the mint master's initials F - B below between the date 17-35. Leaf border. F. 3589; Klein/Raff
164.
Very rare in this condition. Good extremely fine 1'500
NGC MS 64 (2175215-035)

Purchased from Leo Hamburger, Frankfurt 10.7.1933.

Kingdom of Württemberg. Wilhelm I, 1817-1864



1265

- 1265** 5 Gulden (Goldgulden) 1825, Stuttgart mint, mint master Johann Ludwig Wagner, AV 3.32 g.
F. 3613; Klein/Raff 62.1; Divo/Schramm 229; Schlumberger 916.
Almost extremely fine
NGC AU 55 (2175178-023)

1'000

Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 9.6.1936, no. 978.



1266

- 1266** 2 Taler 1846, Stuttgart mint, AV 52.31 g.
Off-metal strike in gold (15 ducats). Issued on the occasion of the marriage of Crown Prince Karl to Olga of Russia. Dies by Carl Voigt. Klein/Raff 90b; Ferrari coll. 4, 4533 (this coin); Schlumberger 927.3.
Extremely rare. Minor marks, otherwise good extremely fine
NGC MS 62 PL (2175195-006)

30'000

Ex auction L. Ciani, Paris, 15.2.1937, no. 139 (bought through Spink). Ex Ferrari coll. 4 (auction J. Schulman 22.1.1929), no. 4533.

The wedding of the future King Karl to Grand Duchess Olga Nikolaevna of Russia, daughter of Tsar Nicholas I of Russia, took place on 13 July 1846 at Peterhof Palace near St. Petersburg, and on 23 September the young couple finally moved to Stuttgart. Olga devoted herself intensively to social and cultural projects in the kingdom. She supported charitable institutions and championed educational and health initiatives.

Diocese of Würzburg. Julius Echter of Mespelbrunn, 1573-1617



1267

- 1267** Ducat undated (ca. 1590-1601), Nürnberg mint, AV 3.38 g.
Dies by Valentin Maler (unsigned). IVLIVS D G EPISCOP - WIRTZ FRA OR DVX Half-length frontal portrait of Saint Kilian with sword and crozier behind quartered bishop's shield of arms, S(anctus)-K(ilianus) to either side. Rev. CVSTODIS - INVICTI PATRIÆ Madonna with Child in a halo of rays on a crescent moon enthroned in clouds above the double-headed imperial eagle with sword and sceptre in its talons. F. 3625; Helmschrott 102 (other dies); Piloty coll. 932; Erlanger coll. -.
Very rare. Virtually as struck and almost Fdc

7'500

From the Würzburg collection, purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936.



1268

- 1268** Goldgulden 1592, AV 3.24 g.
With the title of Emperor Rudolf II. IVLIVS D G EPIS - WIRT FRA OR DVX Quartered shield of arms of the archbishopric and family surmounted by three helmets. Rev. RVDOLPH II D G ROM IMP SEM AVGVS 1592 Half-length frontal portrait of Saint Kilian with sword and crozier, shield with imperial orb below, S - K to either side. F. 3630; Helmschrott 110, Piloty coll. 926.
Very rare. Struck over another Goldgulden, extremely fine

7'500

From the Würzburg collection, purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936. Ex Leo Hamburger, Frankfurt, sale 2.5.1927 (Hans Hermann Vogel coll. VII), no. 4336. Ex Leo Hamburger, Frankfurt, sale 20.1.1902 (Paul Stroehlin coll. I) no 195.



1269

- 1269** Goldgulden 1615, AV 3.21 g.
With the title of Emperor Matthias. IVLIVS D G EPISCOP WIRTZP FRA OR DVX A° 1615 Half-length frontal portrait of Saint Kilian with sword and crozier, shield with imperial orb below, S - K to either side. Rev. MATTIÆ ROM IMP AVGVST REX BOH HV T Quartered shield of arms of the archbishopric and family surmounted by three helmets. F. 3631; Helmschrott 117.
Extremely rare. Slightly wavy flan, good very fine

6'000

From the Würzburg collection, purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936. Ex Dr. Eugen Merzbacher Nachf., München sale 5.4.1910 (Freiherrlich von S[einsheim]'sche Sammlung, no. 843.

Johann Gottfried I of Aschhausen, 1617-1622, from 1609 Bishop of Bamberg



- 1270** Goldgulden undated (1620/1622), Nürnberg mint, AV 3.21 g.
 'New Year's Goldgulden'. Homage of the city of Würzburg. IOAN CODEF D G EPS BAM ET WIRZ FRAN
 OR D Quartered shield of arms of Bamberg-Würzburg with family shield of arms as inescutcheon,
 surmounted by a crown and held by two angels. Rev. AUGUSTUM PATRIÆ PATREM SUPPLEX
 VENERATUR The Würzburg shield of arms within a scroll with ORE AURO CORDE ET SANGVINE, to
 either side S - P / Q - W. F. 3636; Lockner 3; Helmschrott 165.
 Extremely rare. Extremely fine 7'500

From the Würzburg collection, purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936. Ex Leo Hamburger, Frankfurt, sale 2.5.1927 (Hans Hermann Vogel coll. VII), no. 4341.

Franz von Hatzfeld, 1633-1642, from 1631 Bishop of Bamberg



- 1271** Ducat 1638, Nürnberg mint, mint master Johann Christoph Lauer, AV 3.39 g.
 FRANCISC9 D G EPS BAM E W FR O DVX Quartered shield of arms of the bishopric of
 Bamberg/Würzburg with the family crest as inescutcheon, the year 16-38 divided by a sword hilt
 above. Rev. CLYPEVS OMNIB9 IN TE SPERANTI Madonna with Child and sceptre enthroned on clouds.
 At the end of the legend a star, the mark of the mint master. F. 164 (Bamberg); Helmschrott 258 (type,
 this year incorrectly listed under 257), Erlanger coll. 1974 (Bamberg); Krug 252 (Bamberg).
 Extremely fine 1'000

Purchased from J. Schulman 14.6.1937.



- 1272** Ducat 1640, Nürnberg mint, mint master Hans David Lauer, AV 3.47 g.
 FRANCISC9 D G EPS BAM E W FR O DVX Quartered shield of arms of Bamberg/Würzburg with
 family shield of arms as inescutcheon, surmounted by a ducal coronet, the date 16-40 above, divided
 the sword hilt / Rev. CLYPEVS OMNIB9 IN TE SPERANTI Madonna with child and sceptre enthroned
 on clouds. At the end of the legend is a star, the sign of the mint master. F. 164 (Bamberg);
 Helmschrott 258 (type, this year's date incorrectly listed under 257), Erlanger coll. -; Krug 254
 (Bamberg).
 Very rare year. Nearly extremely fine 1'500

From the Würzburg collection, purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936. Most likely ex Piloty coll. (Otto Helbing sale 24.10.1927) no. 990 (without illustration).

**Johann Philipp I of Schönborn, 1642-1673, 1647 Archbishop of Mainz,
1663 Bishop of Worms**



1273

- 1273** 11/2 Ducats undated (1647/1663), Nürnberg mint, mintmaster Georg Nürnberger, AV 5.14 g.
IO PH D G S S M A E S - R I A C P E E H F O DVX Draped frontal bust in richly decorated coat, in front
quartered shield of arms of Mainz-Würzburg with family shield of arms as inescutcheon. Rev.
FVNDAMENTA EIVS IN MONTIBVS SANCTIS Radiant name of God above three mountain peaks. F.
3652; Helmschrott 289; Piloty coll. 1001; Erlanger coll. -; RNME III, 1C.36.8.3/00.
Very rare. Minor edge marks. Good extremely fine

7'500

Ex Otto Helbing, München sale 8.12.1913 (coll. Joeckel, Cottbus) no. 1229.



1274

- 1274** Goldgulden undated (1663/1673), Nürnberg mint, mintmaster Georg Nürnberger the younger, AV 3.23 g.
'New Year's Goldgulden'. Homage by the city of Würzburg. IO PH D G S S MOG A E S R I - P G A C P E
E H E WO F O DVX Bust in ecclesiastical vestments right, in front sixfold divided shield of arms of
Würzburg-Mainz-Worms with family shield of arms as inescutcheon. Rev. Beneath the radiant name
of God, ORE / ET CORDE / S P Q W / SVB M OFFERT between laurel and palm branches, below in a
cartouche the "Rennfähnlein" (storm flag). F. 3654; Helmschrott 293.
Very rare. Some light marks, otherwise extremely fine

5'000

*From the Würzburg collection, purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936. Ex Piloty coll. (Otto Helbing
sale 24.10.1927) no. 1001.*



1275

- 1275** Ducat undated (1663/1673), Nürnberg mint, mintmaster Georg Nürnberger the younger, AV 3.42 g.
IO PH D G S S M A E S R I - P G A C P E E H E WO F O DVX Bust in richly decorated cloak right, in front
sixfold divided shield of arms of Würzburg-Mainz-Worms with family shield of arms as inescutcheon.
Rev. FVNDAMENTA EIVS IN MONTIBVS SANCTIS Radiant name of God above three mountain peaks.
F. 3653; Helmschrott 291; RNME III, 1C.36.8.3.4/02.
Rare. Good very fine

6'000

*From the Würzburg collection, purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936. Ex Otto Helbing, München sale
30, 14.12.1908, no. 1643.*

Peter Philipp of Dernbach, 1675-1683, from 1672 Bishop of Bamberg



1276

1276

AV-Medal (10 Ducats) 1682, AV 33.56 g. 42mm.

Commemorating the 100th anniversary of the re-establishment of the University of Würzburg by Prince-Bishop Julius Echter of Mespelbrunn. Dies by Johann Linck, Heidelberg (unsigned). PETRVS PHILIPPVS D G EP BAM ET HER S R I P F O D Bust right in a richly decorated cloak. Rev. ABIT ANNVS CENTESIMVS FVNDATÆ VNIVERSITATIS HERBIPOLENSIS (containing the date 1682, the year the university was founded, as a chronogram) Hand emerging from clouds holding on ribbons the family shields of arms of Julius Echter of Mespelbrunn and Peter Philipp of Dernbach surrounded by palm and olive branches, SVBBINA TRIADE GLORIOSIOR above. Helmschrott 375 (in silver), Laverrenz 42a (in silver).

Extremely rare, the second known specimen. Some light scratches and edge marks, otherwise lustrous, good extremely fine

20'000

From the Würzburg collection, purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936.

Until now, only the specimen illustrated at Helmschrott, from the Riechmann & Co. auction, Halle, 11, 4 March 1918, no. 40, was known. There it was described as 'apparently unedited'.

The first university in Würzburg was founded in 1402, the fourth in Germany, but closed again by 1427 due to a lack of financial resources. The re-establishment of the university (Academia Iulia) in 1582 was closely linked to the Counter-Reformation: Bishop Julius Echter pursued the goal of strengthening the Catholic faith and counteracting the spread of Protestantism in the Bishopric of Würzburg. The university was to serve as a centre of Catholic education and, above all, to train clergy who would support this mission. On 2 January 1582, Pope Gregory XIII granted official approval for the establishment of the university. The university began as a Jesuit college and comprised the faculties of theology, philosophy, law and medicine. Theology in particular played a central role in training qualified clergy. With its foundation, the University of Würzburg contributed significantly to the cultural and scientific development of the region and established itself as an important academic centre in southern Germany.

Johann Philipp of Greiffenklau-Vollraths, 1699-1719



1277

- 1277** 4 Ducats 1718, Nürnberg mint, AV 13.89 g.
Bust in richly decorated cloak right. Rev. Quartered collegiate and family shield of arms surmounted by three helmets. F. 3685 ('very rare'); Helmschrott 470; Schön 5a.
Extremely rare. Small edge bruise, extremely fine with lustre
NGC AU 58 (2175202-006)

20'000

From the Würzburg collection, purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936.

Johann Philipp Franz of Schönborn, 1719-1724



1278

- 1278** AV-Medal (15 Ducats) 1719, AV 52.25 g. 49mm.
On his election as Prince-Bishop. Dies by Georg Wilhelm Vestner, Nürnberg. Bust right in richly decorated cloak, artist's signature VESTNER F on the arm, date as chronogram in the legend. Rev. Fountain in Baroque garden. Helmschrott 532; Bernheimer 153.
Extremely rare. Light scratch on reverse and some other very light marks.
Virtually struck and lustrous
NGC MS 61 PL (2175206-002)

25'000

From the Würzburg collection, purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936.

Together with his brother and successor, Friedrich Karl, Johann Philipp Franz von Schönborn gave his name to the art-historical term 'Schönborn era', during which the prince-bishopric established itself as a centre of Baroque art and culture. Significant construction projects were undertaken, most notably the expansion of the residence, which earned Würzburg its reputation as one of the architectural jewels of the Baroque period.

Christoph Franz of Hutten, 1724-1729



1279 AV-Medal (10 Ducats) undated (1724), AV 34.6 g. 43mm.

On his election as Prince-Bishop. Dies by Georg Wilhelm Vestner, Nürnberg. Bust in richly decorated cloak right, artist's signature VESTNER F under the arm. Rev. Seated crowned Franconia with the Würzburg Rennfährlein leaning against a pedestal in a garden landscape, next to her a beehive. Helmschrott 570 (this piece illustrated); Bernheimer 212 (this piece illustrated).

Extremely rare. Lightly smoothed on obverse, extremely fine
NGC UNC DETAILS, OBV TOOLED (2175209-024)

10'000

From the Würzburg collection, purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936.



1280 AV-Medal (5 Ducats) undated (1724/1729), AV 17.21 g. 31mm.

Dies by Georg Wilhelm Vestner, Nürnberg. Bust right in richly decorated cloak, the artist's initial V beneath the arm. Rev. Beneath a prince's coronet, quartered collegiate and family shield of arms on a mantle. Helmschrott 572; Bernheimer 396a.

Very rare. Small edge knock, good extremely fine
NGC MS 62 (2175209-025)

10'000

From the Würzburg collection, purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936.

Friedrich Karl of Schönborn, 1729-1746, Bishop of Bamberg



1281

- 1281** Goldgulden 1729, Nürnberg mint, AV 3.22 g.
New Year's Goldgulden. Homage of the city of Würzburg. Beneath a canopy, Schönborn lion with portrait of a bishop receiving a basket of fruit from crowned Franconia standing on the right, Würzburg Rennfähnlein to the right, date in chronogram in the legend. Rev. Divided diocese and family shield of arms on a mantle surmounted by a prince's coronet. F. 3714; Lockner 15; Helmschrott 639; Schön 77.

Minor die cracks at the edge, extremely fine

2'000

NGC AU DETAILS, REMOVED FROM JEWELRY (2175215-036)

From the Würzburg collection, purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936.



1282

- 1282** Ducat 1731, Würzburg mint(?), AV 3.45 g.
On a mantle beneath a prince's coronet, a baroque shield with the mirrored monograms of the Prince-Bishop. Rev. Two lions standing on a pedestal holding the divided diocese and family shield of arms surmounted by a prince's coronet and four helmets. F. 3712; Helmschrott 634; Schön 6 (Bamberg); Krug 383 (Bamberg).

Almost Fdc

2'000

NGC MS 64 (2175215-037)

From the Würzburg collection, purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936.

The year was changed from 1730 to 1731 in die.



1283

- 1283** Karolin (10 Gulden) 1736, Nürnberg mint, AV 9.75 g.
Dies by Peter Paul Werner. Bust in richly decorated cloak right. Rev. Divided diocese and family shield of arms surmounted by a prince's coronet on a mantle surmounted by a crown, the value 10 - Gul below. F. 3704 (Würzburg); Krug 397 (Bamberg); Helmschrott 625 (Würzburg); Schön 16 (Bamberg).
Rare. Some adjustment marks, otherwise good extremely fine 5'000
NGC MS 65 (2175175-024)

Karl Philipp of Greiffenklau-Vollraths, 1749-1754



1284

- 1284** Medal (6 Ducats) 1749, AV 20.85 g. 32mm.
Dies by Andreas Vestner, Nürnberg. On the occasion of his election and consecration as Prince-Bishop. Bust in richly decorated cloak right, the artist's signature VESTNER below. Rev. Family shield of arms on a throne, above it the bishop's shield under a canopy surmounted by a crown, to either side two female allegories with crown and mitre as symbols of secular and spiritual power, above the radiant eye of God. Helmschrott 676; Bernheimer 378, Piloty coll. 1187.
Very rare. Minor marks on reverse, otherwise virtually struck and almost Fdc 4'000
NGC MS 63 (2175209-026)

From the Würzburg collection, purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936.

Adam Friedrich of Seinsheim, 1755-1779, 1757 Bishop of Bamberg



1285

1285

AV-Medal (20 Ducats) 1755. AV 69.23 g. 55mm.

On the occasion of his consecration as Prince-Bishop. Dies by Franz Andreas Schega. ADAMUS FRIDERICUS D G EP HERB S R I PR FR OR DUX Bust in richly decorated clerical vestments right, signature of the medallist SCHEGA F below. Rev. IUSTITIA CHARITATE ET PIETATE Quartered shield of arms with Seinsheim shield as inescutcheon surmounted by a prince's coronet in a decorated cartouche on steps, crossed sword and crozier behind, on the left stands Justitia with sword and scales, on the right Pietas with cross and mitre on a book with medallist's initials F A S, on the steps below Caritas sits with burning heart in her right hand, above a radiant eye of God. In the section ELECT D / IANUAR / HOMAGIUM PRAEST D IX / & CONSECR D XV IUN / MDCCLV. Helmschrott 701; Piloty coll. 1198; Grotemeyer 71.

Extremely rare. Some marks on obverse and minor edge nicks, good extremely fine

30'000

NGC MS 62 (2175201-002)

From the Würzburg collection, purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936.



1286

1286

Ducat 1774, Würzburg mint, mint master Franz Hermann Pranghe, AV 3.49 g.

Dies by Johann Veit Riesing. In a diamond, bust in richly decorated cloak right, beneath the arm the die cutter's initial R. Rev. In a diamond, Madonna with Child. F. 3725; Helmschrott 713; Schön 164.

Almost Fdc

1'500

NGC MS 63 PL (2175215-038)



1285



German Empire 1871–1918

Duchy of Anhalt. Friedrich I, 1871–1904



1287



- 1287** 10 Mark 1901 A, Berlin mint, AV 3.98 g.
F. 3750; J. 180.
Very minor marks, proof
NGC PF 65 ULTRA CAMEO (2175178-024)

2'000

Purchased from J. Schulman, Amsterdam 17.1.1931.

Grand Duchy of Baden. Friedrich II, 1907–1918



1288



- 1288** 20 Mark 1912 G, Karlsruhe mint, AV 7.97 g.
F. 3761; J. 192.
Proof
NGC PF 67 ULTRA CAMEO (2175178-025)

2'000

Purchased from Leopold Metzler, Wiesbaden, 17.11.1931.

Kingdom of Bayern. Otto, 1886–1913



1289



- 1289** 10 Mark 1911 D, München mint, AV 3.98 g.
F. 3771; J. 201.
Proof
NGC PF 67+ CAMEO (2175178-026)

1'250

Grand Duchy of Hessen-Darmstadt. Ernst Ludwig, 1892-1918



1290

- 1290** 20 Mark 1911 A, Berlin mint, AV 7.97 g.
F. 3795; J. 226.
Proof
NGC PF 64 ULTRA CAMEO (2175175-026)
Purchased from Baldwin, London, 21.7.1936.

5'000

Free City of Lübeck

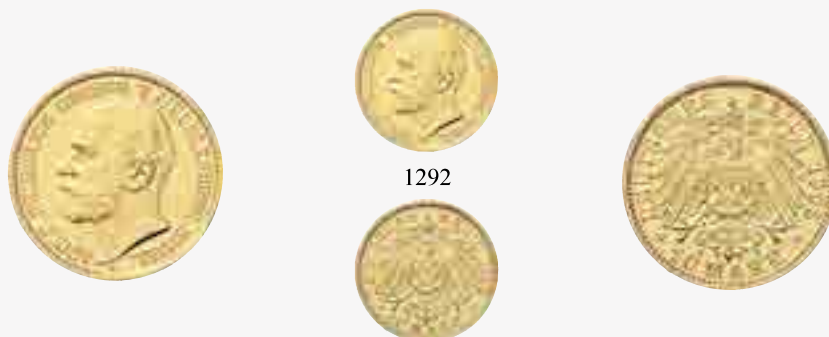


1291

- 1291** 10 Mark 1901 A, Berlin mint, AV 3.98 g.
F. 3798; J. 227.
Proof
NGC PF 67 ULTRA CAMEO (2175178-027)
Ex Schulman sale 9.6.1936, no. 869.

2'500

Grand Duchy of Mecklenburg-Strelitz. Adolf Friedrich, 1904-1914



1292

- 1292** 10 Mark 1905 A, Berlin mint, AV 3.98 g.
F. 3811; J. 239.
Some very minor marks, proof
NGC PF 65 CAMEO (2175175-027)
Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection, purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

10'000

Kingdom of Preußen. Wilhelm II, 1888–1918, Emperor



1293

- 1293** 10 Mark 1889 A, Berlin mint, AV 3.98 g.
F. 3834; J. 249.
Minor marks, proof
NGC PF 63 (2175209-027)

7'500

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection, purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

Duchy of Sachsen-Meiningen. Georg II, 1866–1914



1294

- 1294** 10 Mark 1914 D, München mint, AV 3.98 g.
F. 3862; J. 280.
Proof
NGC PF 67 ULTRA CAMEO (2175175-028)

4'000

Ex Glendining, London sale 2610.1938, no. 204.

Principality of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt. Günther Viktor, 1890–1918



1295

- 1295** 10 Mark 1898 A, Berlin mint, AV 3.98 g.
F. 3867; J. 286.
Proof
NGC PF 65+ CAMEO (2175175-029)

4'000

Ex Jacques Schulman, Den Haag sale 12.6.1939, no. 251

Kingdom of Württemberg. Wilhelm II, 1891-1918



- 1296** 5 Mark 1905 F, Stuttgart mint, AV 52.06 g.
 AV off-metal strike. Edge lettering GOTT MIT UNS (like the regular silver coins, J. 176). Schaaf p. 215.
 Extremely rare. Some very light marks on obverse, with an attractive deep red patina, extremely fine
 NGC MS 62 (2175169-004)

15'000

Ex auction L. Ciani, Paris, 15.2.1937, no. 141 (bought through Spink). Ex Ferrari coll. IV (auction J. Schulman (22.1.1929), no. 3731.

Deutsch-Ostafrika (German East Africa). Wilhelm II, 1891-1918



- 1297** 15 Rupien 1916, Tabora or Lulanguru mint, mint master Friedrich Schumacher, AV 7.3 g.
 Dies by Vatthiare, design by R. Vogt. F. 1 (p. 267, with incorrect weight and fineness indication); J. N 728a.
 Probably the most beautiful 'German' coin of the 20th century, featuring an elephant in front of Mount Kilimanjaro. Extremely fine
 NGC UNC DETAILS, REV RIM FILED (2175215-039)

2'500

Purchased from Baldwin, London 30.6.1931.

After importing money previously produced in Germany became impossible due to the encirclement of German East Africa by Belgian and British troops, the governor of German East Africa, in 1916 Heinrich Schnee, established a mint in Tabora. There was no skilled personnel available. He therefore appointed the mining engineer Friedrich Schumacher as head of the mint. Schumacher set up the mint with the simplest of means in a corrugated iron shed on the railway premises in Tabora. He acquired his knowledge of minting technology from nothing more than a conservation encyclopaedia. Most of the gold used for minting came from the colony's most productive mine in Seleke. The blanks were scraped and filed by seven Sinhalese gold workers from Dar es Salaam to the prescribed weight of 7.17 g (fineness 750/000). The coins were minted using a simple hydraulic press. The coin's design was created by the cashier of the railway workshop, R. Vogt. The dies themselves were cut by the Sinhalese goldsmith Vatthiare, who worked particularly carefully when he was under the influence of alcohol. Due to the high demands placed on it, the hydraulic press soon failed and minting had to be continued in Lulanguru, 25 km away, using an oil press. A total of 16,198 coins of this type were minted between 15 April and 5 September 1916. While the reverse die held, the obverse die (J. 728a) broke, probably due to the higher pressure in the oil press, so that two new dies had to be cut (J. 728b). Our piece is one of those minted with the original dies, meaning that it may actually have been produced in Tabora. Veit Didczuneit has recently thoroughly researched the exciting history of the 'gold elephants' (Die Spur der Goldelefanten. Die 15-Rupien-Münzen aus Tambora in Deutsch-Ostafrika als kolonialherrschaftliche Wertzeichen, Brandenburg 2021).

Belgium

Duchy of Brabant. Jeanne and Wenceslas, 1355-1383



1298

- 1298** Pieter d'or, Louvain mint, AV 4.06 g.
WENCESLAVS Z IOHANA - DEI GRA BRAB DVCE In a ninefoil, bust of St. Peter with book and keys above the quartered shield of arms of Bohemia, Brabant, Luxembourg and Limburg. Rev. XPC VINCIT XPC REGNAT XPC IMPERAT Flower cross, rosette in the centre. F. 11; De Witte 390; Delmonte 45; Vanhoudt G 304; Vanhoudt/Saunders 111.
Nearly extremely fine 1'250

Purchased from L. Ciani, Paris 9.11.1932

Albert and Isabella of Spain, 1598-1621



1299

- 1299** 2 Ducats undated (1600/1611), Antwerpen mint, AV 6.94 g.
ALBERTVS ET ELISABET DIE GRATIA The crowned busts of the two regents facing each other, the mint mark, a hand, at the beginning of the legend. Rev. ARCHI AVST DVC - BVRG ET BRAB Z The divided Spanish shield of arms surmounted by a crown and surrounded by the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. F. 84; De Witte 890; Gelder/Hoc 282-1; Delmonte 142; Vanhoudt I 374; Vanhoudt/Saunders 202.
Expressive portraits, extremely fine 1'500

Purchased from Spink, London 28.6.1932



1300



1301



- 1300** 2 Albertin (4/3 Ducats) 1603, Antwerpen mint, AV 5.06 g.
ALBERTVS ET - ELISBET D G Quartered Spanish shield of arms surmounted by a crown and surrounded by the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Rev. ARCHIDVCES AVST DVCES BVRG ET BRAB Z St. Andrew's cross surmounted by a crown, the jewel of the Order of the Golden Fleece below, the date 16-03 to either side, the mint mark, a hand, at the beginning of the legend. F. 86; De Witte 892; Gelder/Hoc 281-1; Delmonte 145; Vanhoudt I 377; Vanhoudt/Saunders 207.

Unusually well struck for issue, extremely fine

750

Ex J. Shulman sale 26.3.1935, Waldo Newcomer Collection, no. 93 (through Spink).

- 1301** Couronne d'or 1614, Antwerpen mint, AV 3.41 g.
ALBERTVS ET ELISABET DIE GRATIA Four monograms surmounted by crowns arranged in a cross, alternating lions and fire strikers in the corners, the mint mark, a hand, at the beginning of the legend. Rev. ARCHID AVST DVCES BVRG BRAB Z The divided Spanish shield of arms surmounted by a crown beneath the date 1614, flanked by two fire strikers beneath crowns. F. 100; De Witte 897; Gelder/Hoc 308-1; Delmonte 149; Vanhoudt/Saunders 225.

Good very fine

2'000

Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 23.11.1936, no. 846 (purchased through Spink)

Phillipe IV, 1621-1665, king of Spain



1302



1302

- 1302** 2 Souverain d'or 1639, Antwerpen mint, AV 11.11 g.
PHIL III D G HISP ET INDIAR REX 16-39 Armoured, draped bust with narrow collar right, between the date the mint mark, a hand. Rev. ARCHID AVST DV-X BVRG BRAB Zc Divided Spanish shield of arms surmounted by a crown and surrounded by the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. F. 105; De Witte 997 (Year 1645); Gelder/Hoc 324-1b; Delmonte 169; Vanhoudt/Saunders 236.

In exceptional condition, extremely fine with lustre

2'000

Ex Schulman sale 9.6.1936, no. 796.



1266



1353



1306



1308



1296





1316



1327



1347



1358



County of Vlaanderen. Lodewijk van Male (Louis de Male), 1346-1384



- 1303** Gehelmde gouden leeuw (Lion heaumé) undated (1364/1370), Gent mint, AV 5.32 g.
LV-DOVICVS DEI GRA COM - Z DNS FLANDR-IE. Helmeted lion on throne left, in the exergue
FLANDRES. Rev. BENEDICTVS QVI VENIT IN NOMINE DOMINI Floral cross in a polyfoil, F-L-A-N in the
corners, D in the centre. F. 157; Gaillard 214; Delmonte 460; Vanhoudt G 2604; Vanhoudt/Saunders 555.
Nearly extremely fine 3'000

Ex Glendining, London sale 1.7.1936, no. 185.

Filips de Goede (Philippe le Bon), 1419-1467, Duke of Burgundy



- 1304** Gouden rijder (Cavalier d'or) undated (1434/1437), Gent mint, AV 3.61 g.
PhS DEI GRA DVX BVRG Z COME-S FLANDRIE Armoured duke with raised sword riding right, in the
exergue FLAD, lily at the end of the legend. Rev. SIT NOMEN DOMINI BENEDICTVM AMEN Floral
cross with Burgundian shield of arms in the centre, fire striker at the end of the legend. F. 183;
Gelder/Hoc 1-2; Delmonte 487; Vanhoudt H 1; Vanhoudt/Saunders 582.
Good very fine 1'000

United Belgian States



1305

- 1305** Gouden leeuw (Lion d'or) 1790, Bruxelles mint, AV 8.29 g.
 Standing lion with sword and shield bearing the inscription LI/BER/TAS. Rev. The 11 shields of arms of the provinces around the sun, an angel's head in the legend above, the mint mark of Brussels. F. 401; De Witte 1155; Delmonte 221; Vanhoudt J 59; Vanhoudt/Saunders 292.
 Extremely fine
 NGC MS 61 (2175175-030)

5'000

Kingdom. Leopold I, 1831-1865



1306

- 1306** 5 Francs 18XX (1847), Bruxelles mint, AV 33.19 g.
 Off-metal strike in gold from the pattern for the 5 Francs in silver. Dies by Louis-Joseph Dargent. With plain edge. Farouk coll. -; Compare KM Pn35 and Delmonte 1278 (both with full year 1847, KM Copper Gilt); Vanhoudt/Saunders 682B.
 Possibly Unique. Fdc
 NGC PF 64 CAMEO (2175209-028)

10'000

Purchased from L. Ciani, Paris 1.3.1937 and probably from the Ferrari collection.



1307



- 1307** 10 Francs 1850, Bruxelles mint, AV 3.16 g.
Dies by Leopold Wiener. F. 408; Dupriez 457; Delmonte 1266; Vanhoudt/Saunders 667; Schlumberger 14.
Minor edge fault on reverse, almost extremely fine
NGC AU 58 (2175215-040) 1'000

Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 9.6.1936, no. 561.

Belgian Congo

Leopold II, 1865-1906



1308



- 1308** Essai de 5 Francs 1896, Bruxelles mint, AV 39.79 g.
Off-metal strike in gold. Dies by Fernand Dubois. Draped bust left. Rev. Crowned coat-of-arms with leonine supports. Plain edge. Dupriez 88; Delmonte 1316; Vanhoudt/Saunders 908.
Extremely rare. Good extremely fine
NGC MS 63 (2175164-003) 30'000



1309



- 1309** Essai de 2 Francs 1896, Bruxelles mint, AV 15.19 g.
Off-metal strike in gold. Dies by Fernand Dubois. Draped bust left. Rev. Crowned shield of arms with leonine supports. Reeded edge. Delmonte 1318; Vanhoudt/Saunders 910.
Extremely rare. Good extremely fine
NGC MS 65 (2175175-031) 10'000

Netherlands

Province of Friesland



1310

1310

AV Medal (8 Ducats) undated (1731), AV 27.72 g. 35mm.

For the homage of the eleven Frisian cities to the governor Wilhelm Carl Heinrich Friso, Prince of Nassau-Dietz. Dies by Andele Andeles. WILH CAR HENR FRISO D G PR AUR ET NASS GUB HÆR FRISIÆ Armoured bust right, the artist's signature Andeles on the arm. Rev. INS PR AUR ET NASS URB FRIS Shield of arms of Nassau-Oranien with the Order of the Garter, surmounted by a crown and surrounded by a wreath of the shields of arms of the 11 Frisian cities. Cf. van Loon Verv. 77 (there without the artist's signature).

Rare. Tiny edge nick, good extremely fine

4'000

NGC MS 63 PL (2175209-029)

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection, purchased directly from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

In 1747, after a 45-year vacancy, William Carl Henry Friso became Governor-General of the Netherlands (William IV). At birth he was already heir to his father, John William Friso, who had drowned seven weeks earlier, as Governor of Friesland. He died in 1751.

Province of Gelderland



1311



1311

- 1311** Ducat 1608, Harderwijk mint, mint master Johan Alewijn, AV 3.44 g.
Knight standing with sword and seven arrows. Rev. Inscribed panel. F. 237; Purmer Ge46;
Vanhoudt/Saunders 1077.
Good very fine

300

Purchased from J. Schulman, Amsterdam 17.10.1931.



1312



- 1312** Gouden rijder (14 Gulden) 1750, Harderwijk mint, mint master Martin Holtzhey, AV 9.88 g.
Knight riding right, the shield of arms of Gelderland surmounted by a crown below. Rev. Shield of
arms of the States General surmounted by a crown between the mark of value 14 - GL. F. 242; Purmer
Ge52; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1086.
Lustrous coin with nice gold patina, extremely fine

1'250

Purchased from Baldwin, London, 20.7.1931.

County of Holland. Albrecht I, 1389-1402, Duke of Bayern-Straubing



1313



1313

- 1313** Florin (Goldgulden) undated (1394), Dordrecht mint, AV 3.4 g.
ALBER DVX - COMES HOL Duke in chain mail with shouldered sword facing, Holland lion and
Bavarian shield of arms to either side, a rosette between the feet. Rev. FLORINI DE HOLAND Z ZEL
The quartered shield of arms of Bavaria/Holland in an octafoil. F. 109; Delmonte 729; Grolle 18.3.6;
Vanhoudt/Saunders 1174.
Very fine

600

Willem VI, 1404-1417, Duke of Bayern-Straubing



1314

- 1314** Gouden Schild (Chaise d'or) undated (1404/1417), Dordrecht mint, AV 3.7 g.
GVILLEM DVX - COM - HOLAND Z ZEL. Crowned duke enthroned on Gothic chair facing, sceptre in his right hand, on the right the quartered shield of arms of Bavaria/Holland. Rev. XPC VIINCIT XPC REGIAT XPC IMPERAT Floral cross in ornate quatrefoil, a trefoil in each corner. F. 112; Delmonte 731; Grolle 19.3.2; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1176.
Weakly struck in centre, otherwise extremely fine 1'500

Philipp II, 1555-1598, 1556 king of Spain, 1580 king of Portugal



1315

- 1315** Real d'or undated (1560/1565), Dordrecht mint, AV 5.27 g.
Armoured, draped bust with crown right. Rev. Shield of arms of the Spanish king surmounted by a crown and surrounded by the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. F. 142; Delmonte 764; Gelder/Hoc 206-111b; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1213.
Crimped, otherwise good very fine 750

Ex Schulman sale 9.6.1936, no. 38.

Province of Holland



1316

- 1316** 10 Ducats 1687, Dordrecht mint, mint master Mattheus Sonnemaens, AV 34.50 g.
MO ARG PRO - CONFOE BELG C HOL Laureate, armoured, half-length figure in profile right with shouldered sword, holding the Holland coat of arms on ribbons in his left hand. Rev. CONCORDIA RES PARVÆ CRESCUNT Shield of arms of the States General surmounted by a crown between the dates 16-87. Plain edge. Delmonte 794; Purmer/Wiel Ho 40.3; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1247.

Extremely rare. Fdc

30'000

NGC PF 63+ ULTRA CAMEO (2175164-004)

Ex Glendining, London sale 7.7.1938, no. 82.

Struck with the dies for the Nederlands rijksdaalder.



1317

- 1317** 2 Stuivers 1725, Dordrecht mint, mint master Isaac Westerveen, AV 3.44 g.
Off metal strike in gold (1 Ducat). Holland shield of arms surmounted by a crown between the mark of value 2 - S. Rev. HOL/LAN/DIA / 1725. Delmonte 813; Purmer/Wiel Ho 79.1; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1267.
Good extremely fine
NGC MS 63 (2175215-042)

500

The date was recut from 1724 to 1725 in the dies.



1318

- 1318** Stuiver 1739, Dordrecht mint, mint master Otto Buck, AV 1.73 g.
Off metal strike in gold (1/2 ducat). HOL/LAN/DIA/1739. Rev. Bundle of arrows between the mark of value 1-S. Delmonte 820; Purmer/Wiel Ho 78.2; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1289.
Extremely fine
NGC MS 61 (2175178-028)

300



1319

- 1319** Stuiver 1744, Dordrecht mint, mint master Otto Buck, AV 1.81 g.
Off metal strike in gold (1/2 ducat). HOL/LAN/DIA/1744. Rev. Bundle of arrows between the mark of value 1-S. Delmonte 820; Purmer/Wiel Ho 78.2; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1269.
Minor edge nick, good extremely fine
NGC MS 62 (2175178-029)

300

Purchased from Spink, London 28.6.1932



1320

- 1320** 1/2 Gouden rijder (7 Gulden) 1750, Dordrecht mint, mint master Otto Buck, AV 5 g.
Knight riding right, the shield of arms of Holland surmounted by a crown below. Rev. Shield of arms of the States General surmounted by a crown between the value 7 - GL. F. 314; Delmonte 783; Purmer/Wiel Ho 20; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1238.
Good extremely fine
NGC MS 61 (2175178-030)

600

Purchased from Baldwin, London 20.7.1931.



1321

- 1321** 2 Ducats 1754, Dordrecht mint, mint master Otto Buck, AV 6.94 g.
 Standing armoured knight with sword and bundle of arrows right. Rev. Inscribed panel. F. 248;
 Delmonte 773; Purmer/Wiel Ho 14; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1228.
 Extremely fine
 NGC UNC DETAILS, CLEANED (2175178-031)

1'000



1322

- 1322** 2 Ducats 1757, Dordrecht mint, mint master Wouter Buck, AV 6.94 g.
 Standing armoured knight with sword and bundle of arrows right. Rev. Inscribed panel. F. 248;
 Delmonte 773; Purmer/Wiel Ho 14; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1228.
 Extremely fine
 NGC MS 61 (2175178-032)

1'500

Ex J. Schulman, Amstardam sale 23.11.1936, no. 875..



1323

- 1323** 1 1/2 Ducats 1759, Dordrecht mint, mint master Wouter Buck, AV 5.19 g.
 Minerva standing with spear and liberty cap, leaning against a column with a Bible. Rev. Shield of
 arms surmounted by a crown between the date 17-59. F. -; Delmonte 808; Purmer/Wiel Ho 67.1;
 Vanhoudt/Saunders 1259.
 Rare. Minor scratches on reverse, extremely fine
 NGC UNC DETAILS, OBV SCRATCHED (2175178-033)

3'000

Struck with the dies of the 1/4 guilder as a New Year's penning.



- 1324** 2 Ducats 1761, Dordrecht mint, mint master Wouter Buck, AV 6.96 g.
 Standing armoured knight with sword and bundle of arrows right. Rev. Inscribed panel. F. 248;
 Delmonte 773; Purmer/Wiel Ho 14.
 Little bit wavy, scratches on obverse, extremely fine
 NGC UNC DETAILS, DAMAGED (2175215-043)

1'000



- 1325** 6 Stuivers 1772, Dordrecht mint, mint master Wouter Buck, AV 6.93 g.
 Off metal strike in gold (2 Ducats). Shield of arms surmounted by a crown between the mark of value
 6 - S. Rev. Three-masted ship at sea. Delmonte 816; Purmer/Wiel Ho 74.2; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1265.
 Struck slightly off centre, otherwise good extremely fine
 NGC MS 62 (2175215-044)

1'500



- 1326** Ducat 1777, Dordrecht mint, mint master Wouter Buck, AV 3.52 g.
 Standing armoured knight with sword and bundle of arrows right. Rev. Inscribed panel. F. 250;
 Delmonte 775; Purmer/Wiel Ho 15; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1232.
 Extremely fine
 NGC UNC DETAILS, BENT (2175215-045)

300



1327

- 1327** Zilveren rijder (Ducaton) 1790, Dordrecht mint, mint master Jan Abraham Bodisco, AV 41.51 g. Off metal strike in gold (12 ducats). Knight riding right, the shield of arms of Holland surmounted by a crown below. Rev. Shield of arms of the States General surmounted by a crown, held by two crowned lions with their heads facing outwards, above a cartouche bearing the date 1790. Delmonte 789 ('two known examples'); Purmer/Wiel Ho 45.3; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1243 (R4).
Exceedingly rare: only three coins of this type known. Lovely reddish tone.
Minor marks, otherwise Fdc
NGC PF 62 CAMEO (2175209-030)

50'000

Delmonte (1964) knew of only two examples: the one in the Royal Coin and Medal Collection in The Hague and the one in the collection of G. H. Crone, which was dissolved in 1954. The coin offered here is the third known example. The lions on all known Ducatons and gold strikes have front-facing heads. Only on the gold strikes of 1790 do they look to one side.

Province of Overijssel



1328

- 1328** Ducat undated (1590/1593), Kampen mint, mint master Hendrik Wijntgens, AV 3.45 g. Hungarian type. MON OR TRAN-ISL VA VNG King Ladislaus standing with lance and orb, between his feet the shield of arms of Kampen. Rev. PATRONA - VNGARIE Madonna with Child crowned, seated on crescent moon, below, in the legend the mint mark, a simple zain hook. F. 266 (there with the coat of arms of the province between the feet); Delmonte 1051; Purmer Ov 28.1; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1521. Very fine 400

Purchased from J. Schulman, Amsterdam 17.1.1931.
The rare type with the Kampen shield of arms between the feet.



1329

- 1329** Gouden rijder (14 Gulden) 1763, Utrecht mint, mint master Johan E. Novisadi, AV 9.96 g. Knight riding right, the shield of arms of Overijssel surmounted by a crown below. Rev. Shield of arms of the Sates General surmounted by a crown between the mark of value 14 - GL. F. 273; Delmonte 1060; Purmer Ov31; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1535. Virtually Fdc 1'500
NGC MS 63 (2175215-046)

Purchased from J. Schulman, Amsterdam 17.10.1931.

City of Rotterdam



1330

- 1330** AV Medal (4 Ducats) 1689, AV 13.74 g. 30mm.
Commemorating the celebrations in Rotterdam on the occasion of the coronation of William of Orange and Mary as King and Queen of England and Ireland. The crowned shield of arms of Rotterdam held by two lions, surmounted by a palm tree, in the background a view of the city and ships, band inscribed ROTERODANUM below. Rev. Feast in front of a triumphal arch decorated with a bust of William III and inscribed PRINCIPI PATRIÆ QUE S - C, in the foreground the statue of Erasmus, in exergue 1689. Van Loon III, 391; Med. III. p. 678, 55 (only in silver).
Extremely rare in gold. Minor marks, extremely fine with lustre
NGC MS 63* (2175215-047)

4'000

Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 7.11.1938, no. 648.

Province of Utrecht



1331

1332

- 1331** Ducat 1596, Utrecht mint, mint master Hendrik van Domselaar, AV 3.49 g.
Standing armoured knight with sword and bundle of arrows right. Rev. Inscribed panel. F. 284; Delmonte 963; Purmer/Wiel Ut 24; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1418.
Little bit wavy, almost extremely fine
350
Purchased from J. Schulman, Amsterdam 17.10.1931.
- 1332** 1/2 Rozenobel undated (1600/1601), Utrecht mint, mint master Hendrik van Domselaar, AV 3.75 g.
MONE - NO-VA ORDIN TRAIECTEN Half-length portrait of a crowned figure facing, with shouldered sword and quartered shield of arms of Utrecht, in a ship with rose, flag with rampant lion on the bow. Rev. CONCORDIA RES PARVÆ CRESCVNT Rose on floral cross in octafoil, crowned leopards in the corners. At the end of the legend the shield of arms of Utrecht. F. 279; Delmonte 960; Purmer/Wiel Ut 22; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1412.
Weakly struck at the edge, almost extremely fine, some lustre
1'000
Purchased from J. Schulman, Amsterdam 17.10.1931.



1333



1333

- 1333** Rozenobel undated (1601/1603), Utrecht mint, mint master Hendrik van Domselaar, AV 7.59 g.
MONE - NO-VA ORDIN TRAIECTE-N Half-length portrait of a crowned figure with shouldered sword and quartered shield of arms of Utrecht facing in a ship with rose, flag with rampant lion on the bow. Rev. CONCORDIA RES PARVÆ CRESCVNT Rose on floral cross in octafoil, crowned leopards in the corners. At the end of the legend the shield of arms of Utrecht. F. 277; Delmonte 959; Purmer/Wiel Ut 21; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1411.

Good very fine

2'000



1334



- 1334** Gouden rijder (Cavalier d'or) 1619, Utrecht mint, mint master Floris van Domselaar, AV 9.93 g.
Knight riding right, lion shield without crown below. Rev. Shield of arms of the States General surmounted by crown. F. 286; Delmonte 967; Purmer/Weil Ut 29; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1425.

Extremely fine

2'000



1335



- 1335** 2 Ducats 1657, Utrecht mint, mint master Johan Gerobulus, AV 6.86 g.
Standing armoured knight with sword and bundle of arrows right. Rev. Inscribed panel. F. 282; Delmonte 961; Purmer/Wiel Ut 23; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1414.

Very fine

750



1336

**1336**

Ducat 1674, Utrecht mint, AV 3.49 g.

Old type. Standing armoured knight with sword and bundle of arrows right. Rev. Inscribed panel. F. 284; Delmonte 963; Purmer/Wiel Ut 24; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1420 ("existence not confirmed").

Extremely fine

750

Purchased from J. Schulman, Amsterdam 17.10.1931.



1337

**1337**

6 Stuivers 1739, Utrecht mint, mint master Johan E. Novisadi, AV 6.97 g.

Off metal strike in gold (2 ducats). Shield of arms of the Province surmounted by a crown between mark of value 6 - S. Rev. Three-masted ship at sea. Delmonte 986; Purmer/Wiel Ut 83.2; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1447.

Almost Fdc

2'000

NGC MS 62 (2175215-048)

Purchased from J. Schulman, Amsterdam 17.10.1931.



1338

**1338**

2 Stuivers 1748, Utrecht mint, mint master Johan E. Novisadi, AV 3.34 g.

Off metal strike in gold (ducat). Beneath the city shield of arms TRA/IEC/TUM / 1748. Rev. Shield of arms of the States General between the mark of value 2 - S. Delmonte 988; Purmer/Wiel Ut 87.1; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1449.

Some light marks, good extremely fine

1'500

NGC MS 63★(2175215-049)

Purchased from J. Schulman, Amsterdam 17.10.1931.

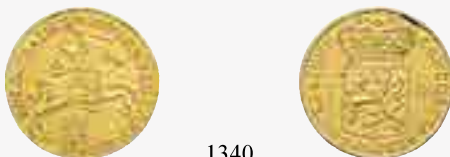


1339

- 1339** 1/2 Gouden rijder (7 Gulden) 1750, Utrecht mint, mint master Johan E. Novisadi, AV 4.96 g.
 Knight riding right, shield of arms of Utrecht surmounted by a crown below. Rev. Shield of arms of the States General surmounted by a crown between the mark of value 7 - GL. F. 289; Delmonte 971; Purmer/Wiel Ut 32; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1430.
 Extremely fine
 NGC MS 63 (2175215-050)

750

Purchased from Spink, London 28.6.1932



1340

- 1340** 1/2 Gouden rijder (7 Gulden) 1760, Utrecht mint, mint master Johan E. Novisadi, AV 4.96 g.
 Knight riding right, shield of arms of Utrecht surmounted by a crown below. Rev. Shield of arms of the States General surmounted by crown between the mark of value 7 - GL. F. 289; Delmonte 971; Purmer/Wiel Ut 32; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1430.
 Almost extremely fine
 NGC AU 55 (2175216-002)

600

Purchased from J. Schulman, Amsterdam 17.10.1931.

City of Utrecht



1341

- 1341** Duit 1755, Utrecht mint, mint master Johan Ernst Novisadi, AV 3.48 g.
 Off metal strike in gold (ducat). Shield of arms of the city held by two lions. Rev. STAD / UTRECHT / 1755. Delmonte 994; Purmer/Wiel Su 20.4; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1456.
 Some marks, extremely fine
 NGC AU 58 (2175216-001)

1'500

Ex Glendining, London sale 17.6.1936, no. 91.

Subprovince of West Friesland



1342



- 1342** Ducat 1588, Hoorn mint, mint master Balthasar Wijntgens, AV 3.5 g.
Hungarian type. MO NO AVR DOMI WESTFRI Shield of arms of West Friesland surmounted by a crown, 15-88 above. DEVS FORTITVD-O - ET SPES NOS King Ladislaus standing with lance and sword. F. 291; Delmonte 833; Purmer/Wiel Wf 06; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1281.
Extremely fine 750

Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 9.6.1936, no. 52.



1343



- 1343** Ducat 1760, Hoorn mint, mint master Teunis Kist, AV 3.49 g.
Standing armoured knight with sword and bundle of arrows right, mint master's mark at the end of the legend. Rev. Inscribed panel. F. 295; Delmonte 838; Purmer/Wiel Wf 05; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1290.
File mark, extremely fine 350
NGC UNC DETAILS, CLEANED (2175216-003)

Purchased from Spink, London 28.6.1932



1344



- 1344** 1/2 Gouden rijder (7 Gulden) 1761, Hoorn mint, mint master Teunis Kist, AV 4.98 g.
Knight riding right, shield of arms of West-Friesland surmounted by a crown below, the mint master's sign, a cockerel, in the legend above. Rev. Shield of arms of the States General surmounted by crown between the mark of value 7 - GL. F. 299; Delmonte 844; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1295.
Almost extremely fine 600
NGC AU 58 (2175216-004)

Purchased from Baldwin, London 27.6.1932.

Province of Zeeland



1345

- 1345** 1/2 Rozenobel undated (c. 1580), Middelburg mint, AV 3.76 g.
 MON - NO - AVR COMITAT" ZEELAN Half-length frontal portrait of a crowned figure with shouldered sword and shield of arms of Zeeland in a ship with a rose, flag of Zeeland at the bow. Rev. SI DEVS NOBISCVM QVIS CONTRA NO Rose in an octagonal floral cross, crowned leopards in the corners. At the end of the legend, the mint mark, a castle. F. 303; Delmonte 872; Purmer/Wiel Ze 13; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1324.

Good very fine

750

Purchased from J. Schulman, Amsterdam 17.10.1931.



1346

- 1346** Nobel 1584, Middelburg mint, mint master Jan Noirot, AV 6.75 g.
 MONETA NOVA AVREA COMIT ZELAND 84 Octafoil around floral cross with rosette in quatrefoil in the centre, crowned leopards in the corners, at the end of the legend the mint mark, a tower. Rev. DOM-INE SERVA NOS PERIMVS - ZEL Half-length frontal portrait of a crowned figure with sword and shield of arms of Zeeland on a ship, flag of Zeeland at the bow. F. 302a; Delmonte 873; Purmer/Wiel Ze 14; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1325.

Edge marks, extremely fine

2'500

Ex Glendining, London sale 2.7.1936, no. 363.



1347

- 1347** 30 Gulden (6 ducats) 1684, Middelburg mint, mint master Hendrik van Dusseldorp, AV 20.87 g. MO NO AUR ORDIN ZEELANDIÆ 1684 Around a shield with helmet (the arms of the First Noble), the shields of arms of the cities of Middelburg, Goes, Zierikzee, Tholen, Vlissingen and Veere between mark of value 30 - G. Rev. LUCTOR ET - EMERGO Knight with sword next to the shield of arms of Zeeland surmounted by a crown, at the end of the legend the mint mark, a castle. F. 309 ('very rare'), Delmonte 893; Purmer/Wiel Ze 62.3; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1343.

Extremely rare. Removed from a mount, otherwise extremely fine

7'500

Purchased from J. Schulman 14.7.1937

City of Zwolle



1348

- 1348** Ducat 1646, Zwolle mint, AV 3.48 g. Inscribed tablet MONE / AVRIA / CIVIT / ZWOL. Rev. FARDINA II - D G R I H B Emperor Ferdinand II standing with sceptre and orb right between date 16-46, between his feet the shield of arms of Zwolle. F. 213; Delmonte 1133; Purmer Zw10; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1623.

Nearly extremely fine

400

Ex Schulman sale 9.6.1936, no. 133.

Kingdom of Holland. Lodewijk Napoleon Bonaparte, 1806–1810



1349

- 1349** 2 Ducats 1808, Utrecht mint, mint master Gideon Jan Langerak du Marchie Sarvaas, AV 6.98 g.
F. 324; Schulman 117 (RR); Delmonte 1175 (R2); Schlumberger 48; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1690.
Fdc
NGC MS 67 (2175216-006)

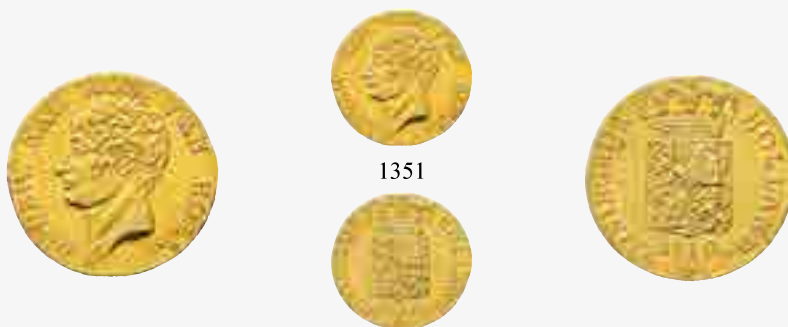
3'000



1350

- 1350** Ducat 1808, Utrecht mint, mint master Gideon Jan Langerak du Marchie Sarvaas, AV 3.49 g.
F. 323; Schulman 129a; Schlumberger 60; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1693.
Almost Fdc
NGC MS 62+ (2175216-005)

1'500



1351

- 1351** Ducat 1810, Utrecht mint, mint master Gideon Jan Langerak du Marchie Sarvaas, AV 3.5 g.
F. 322; Schulman 133; Delmonte 1180; Schlumberger 63; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1694.
Nearly extremely fine
NGC AU 58 (2175216-007)

500

Purchased from Baldwin, London 20.7.1931.

Kingdom of the Netherlands. Willem I, 1813-1840



- 1352** Ducat 1815 (first half of the year), Utrecht mint, mint master widow of Gideon Jan Langerak du Marchie Sarvaas and her son-in-law Van Sorgen, AV 3.51 g.
F. 331; Schulman 201; Delmonte 1187; Schlumberger 92; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1713.
Adjustment marks on reverse, extremely fine
NGC MS 62 (2175216-008)

400

Purchased from Baldwin, London 20.7.1931.



- 1353** 10 Gulden 1820, Utrecht mint, mint master IJman Dirk Christiaan Suermondt, AV 6.74 g.
F. 327; Schulman 176 (RRR); Delmonte 1183; Schlumberger 66; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1709 (R4).
Extremely Rare. Virtually Fdc
NGC MS 65 (2175195-007)

30'000

Ex Glendining, London sale 27.1.1937, no. 13



- 1354** 5 Gulden 1827, Utrecht mint, mint master IJman Dirk Christiaan Suermondt, AV 3.36 g.
F. 328; Schulman 196; Delmonte 1185; Schlumberger 88; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1711.
Almost extremely fine
NGC AU DETAILS, CLEANED (2175216-009)

300

Purchased from Baldwin, London 20.7.1931.

Willem II, 1840-1849



1355

- 1355** 5 Gulden 1843, Utrecht mint, mint master Paulus Charles Gerard Poelman, AV 3.36 g.
F. 334; Schulman 503 (RR); Delmonte 1205; Schlumberger 126; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1728.
Some light marks, extremely fine
NGC MS 61 (2175216-010)

1'250

Ex J. Schulman sale 9.6.1936, no. 165 ("très rare, superbe").

Willem III, 1849-1890



1356

- 1356** 20 Gulden (Dubbele Gouden Willem, Dubbele negotiepenning) 1850, Utrecht mint, mint master Heerman Adriaan Bake, AV 13.43 g.
F. 335; Schulman 542 (RRR); Delmonte 1209 (R3); Schlumberger 132.1; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1733.
Some hairlines, Proof
NGC PF 63+ CAMEO (2175209-031)

7'500

Ex J. Schulman sale 3.6.1935 (Goekop coll.), no. 242 ("Essai fr. sur flan bruni, Prachtexemplaar"), bought through Spink.



1357

- 1357** 10 Gulden (Gouden Willem, Negotiepenning) 1850, Utrecht mint, mint master Heerman Adriaan Bake, AV 6.73 g.
F. 336; Schulman 546; Delmonte 1210; Schlumberger 136; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1736.
Virtually Fdc
NGC MS 64 (2175216-011)

2'500

Ex J. Schulman sale 3.6.1935 (Goekop coll.), no. 243 ("Prachtig"), bought through Spink.

Wilhelmina, 1890-1848



1358

1358

Gulden 1898, Utrecht mint, mint master Hugo Laurens Adriaan van den Wall Bake, AV 18.76 g. Pattern in gold. Design by Pier Pander, dies from Ernest Paulin Tasset. Edge lettering GOD ZIJ MET ONS. Schulman 802a (RRRR, "2 stuks geslagen"); Delmonte 1239 (R4); Schlumberger 277 (LP); Vanhoudt/Saunders 1759 (R4).

One of the great rarities of modern Dutch coinage. Proof
NGC PF 64 CAMEO (2175164-005)

75'000

Purchased from J. Schulman 16.5.1936.

The coin bears the year of Wilhelmina's coronation, 1898. However, the designs for the coin took so long that the trial strikes could not be presented until 1901, and minting of the regular silver guilders did not begin until 1902.



1359

1359

Ducat 1932, Utrecht mint, mint master Copius Hoitsema, AV 3.49 g. F. 352; Schulman 780; Delmonte 1237; Schlumberger 201; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1756. Rare date. Good extremely fine
NGC MS 64 (2175216-012)

750

Ex J. Schulman Amsterdam sale 9.6.1936, no. 170.

Scandinavia

Kingdom of Denmark. Frederik III, 1648-1670



1360

- 1360** Ducat 1662, København mint, mint master Johan Stichman., AV 3.45 g.
Dies by Matthias Först (obverse) and Johan Blum (reverse). FRIDERICUS III D G DAN NOR Crowned, armoured and draped bust right. Rev. VANDAL GOTHOR Q REX 1662 Four mirrored monograms surmounted by crowns arranged in a cross, with a 3 in the centre. At the end of the legend the mint master's mark, a lily. F. 101; Hede 16 B; Aagaard T31.1.
Rare. Slightly wavy, otherwise good extremely fine

3'000

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection, purchased directly from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

Christian VI, 1730-1746, king of Norway



1361

- 1361** Ducat 1738, København mint, mint master Christian Wineke, AV 3.51 g.
Minted from Guinea gold. D G REX DAN - NORV VAN G Mirrored monogram with crown. Rev. CHRISTIANSBORG I GUINEA View of Fort Christiansborg on the West African Gold Coast, in the exergue the mint master's mark, a heart, between the date 17-38. F. 248; Hede p 79, 3
File mark on the edge, extremely fine
NGC MS 63 (2175216-013)

1'500

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection, purchased directly from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

Frederik V, 1746-1766



1362

- 1362** Ducat 1754, København mint, mint master Peter Nicolai van Hauen, AV 3.48 g.
Bust right. Rev. Three-masted ship at sea, in exergue the initials VH of the mint master and the year 1754. F. 268; Hede 19.

Extremely fine

3'000

NGC MS 61 (2175216-014)

Ex Virgil M. Brand coll., Glendining, London sale 24.2.1937, no. 83 (cf. Note to no. 1012).

Frederik VI, 1808-1838



1363

- 1363** Frederik d'or 1828, Altona mint, mint master Johann Friedrich Freund, AV 6.65 g.
F. 287; Hede 4A; Schlumberger 23.

Lovely patina, extremely fine

1'500

NGC AU 58 (2175216-015)

Kingdom of Sweden. Carl XII, 1697-1718



1364

1364

AV Medal 1700, AV 73.3 g. 51mm.

Commemorating the victory over Russia in the Battle of Narva. Dies by Arvid Karlsten. CAROLVS XII - D G REX SVECIAE Laureate, armoured and draped bust facing right, artist's monogram AK below. Rev. MANIFESTO NV MINE Swedish troops advance towards the Russian camp outside Narva. Further away, Jaanilinn (Ивангород) Castle can be seen. In the foreground, the king rides at the head of his staff. Sunbeams shine from one side of a cloud, from which snow falls on the Russians on the other side. In exergue CASTRA MOSCOR AD / NARV CAPTA XX / NOV MDCC. Hildebrand 39; Delzano 119 (XR); Delzano, Med. 56a (XR).

An important medal of the highest rarity in gold. Some light marks, otherwise extremely fine 40'000 NGC MS 61 (2175201-003)

Ex Sotheby and Co., London sale 12.6.1930, no. 424.

The Battle of Narva in the Great Northern War was fought on 20 November 1700 between the troops of the Swedish king Charles XII and the Russian army under the command of Charles de Croÿ. It ended in victory for the numerically inferior Swedes, lifting the siege of Narva. 10,500 Swedish soldiers faced 35,000 Russians. Not least the onset of a snowstorm, which blew in the Russians' faces, enabled the Swedes, who had the wind at their backs, to launch their attack. The battle ended in disaster for the Russians. There were 6,000 to 10,000 dead and 20,000 prisoners, while the Swedish side suffered 1,000 dead and 1,000 prisoners. The Swedes captured all of the Russian artillery and the war chest containing 32,000 roubles. The Battle of Narva had almost halved the strength of the entire Russian army.

Frederik I, 1720-1751, 1730 Landgrave of Hessen-Kassel



- 1365** Ducat 1744, Stockholm mint, mint master Hans Malmberg, AV 3.39 g.
Armoured and draped bust right. Rev. Shield surmounted by a crown between the date 17-44 (cut from 43 in dies), mint master's initials H M below. F. 64; AAH 30 note; Delzano, Guldmynt 40 (RR).
File mark on the edge, extremely fine 2'000
NGC AU DETAILS, EDGE FILING (2175216-016)
Ex J. Schulman sale 9.6.1936, no. 955.

Gustav IV Adolf, 1792-1809



- 1366** Ducat 1807, Stockholm mint, mint master Olof Linijn, AV 3.49 g.
F. 77; AAH 18; Delzano, Guldmynt 17; Schlumberger 15.
File marks on edge, traces of lustre, extremely fine 1'250
NGC MS 61 (2175216-017)
Purchased from Baldwin, London 27.6.1932.

Carl XIV Johan, 1818-1844



- 1367** Ducat 1821, Stockholm mint, mint master Lars Bergencreutz, AV 3.43 g.
F. 84; AAH 16; Delzano, Guldmynt 18; Schlumberger 33.
Some light die rust on obverse, otherwise good extremely fine 1'500
NGC MS 64 (2175216-018)
Purchased from Baldwin, London 27.6.1932.



1368



- 1368** Ducat 1837, Stockholm mint, mint master Christopher Borg, AV 3.47 g.
F. 87; AAH 32; Delzano, Guldmynt 36; Schlumberger 61.
Almost Fdc
NGC MS 64 (2175216-019)
Purchased from B. A. S 24.6.1933

1'500

Oskar I, 1844-1859



1369



- 1369** Ducat 1845, Stockholm mint, mint master Alexander Grandinson, AV 3.48 g.
Large head. Year in die cut out from 1844. F. 90; AAH 8; Delzano, Guldmynt 9; Schlumberger 74.1.
Extremely fine
NGC UNC DETAILS, REV SPOT REMOVED (2175216-020)
Purchased from Baldwin, London 27.6.1932.

750



1370



- 1370** Ducat 1847, Stockholm mint, mint master Alexander Grandinson, AV 3.48 g.
Small head. Year in die cut out from 1844. F. 90a; AAH 11; Delzano, Guldmynt 12; Schlumberger 77.1.
Almost extremely fine
NGC MS 61 (2175178-034)

750

Karl XV, 1859-1872



1371



1371

- 1371** Ducat 1860, Stockholm mint, mint master Sebastian Tham, AV 3.48 g.
Year in die cut out from 1844. F. 91; AAH 1; Dezano, Guldmynt 1; Schlumberger 90.
Extremely fine
NGC MS 62 (2175216-021)
Purchased from J. Schulman, Amsterdam 4.2.1937.

500

Kingdom of Norge. Oskar II, 1872-1907, king of Sweden



1372



- 1372** 10 Kroner (2 1/2 Speciesdaler) 1874, Oslo mint, AV 4.48 g.
F. 16; ABH 10; Schlumberger 3.
Good very fine
NGC AU 58 (2175216-022)
Purchased 20.7.1931.

1'250

Republic of Finland



1373



1374



- 1373** 200 Markkaa 1926, Helsinki mint, mint master Isac Sundell, AV 8.42 g.
F. 7; Schlumberger 18.
Some light marks, almost Fdc
NGC MS 63 (2175216-024)
Purchased from Baldwin, London 4.7.1932.

750

- 1374** 100 Markkaa 1926, Helsinki mint, mint master Isac Sundell, AV 4.2 g.
F. 8; Schlumberger 19.
Some light marks, almost Fdc
NGC MS 65 (2175216-023)
Purchased from Baldwin, London 20.7.1931.

750

Switzerland

**Imperial Mint of Basel. Sigismund, 1410-1437, 1387 king of Hungary,
1419 king of Bohemia, 1433 Emperor**



1375



- 1375** Goldgulden undated (1429/1433), mint master Peter Gatz, AV 3.44 g.
SIGISMV D RO NORVOM REX Imperial orb in a trefoil with inset points. Rev. MONET NO - BASILIEN
Madonna crowned standing with child. F. 3; HMZ 2-49a; Winterstein 31; OSCAR 3906.
Very fine

500

Purchased from Spink, London 28.6.1932.

City of Basel



1376



- 1376** 2 Goldgulden undated (c. 1750), AV 6.42 g.
Shield of arms in cartouche. Rev. Imperial orb in ornate sixfoil. F. 28 (18th century); Divo/Tobler 730 (c.
1720); HMZ 2-93a (c. 1750); Winterstein 239 (c. 1750); OSCAR 3838 (c. 1720).
Very rare. Extremely fine
NGC MS 61 (2175175-032)

10'000

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection, purchased directly from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.



1377



- 1377** 2 Goldgulden undated (c. 1790), AV 6.42 g.
Liberty cap on pole between branches. F. 30; Divo/Tobler 731; HMZ 2-93b; Winterstein 241; OSCAR
3839.
Very rare. Good extremely fine
NGC MS 63 (2175209-032)

7'500

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection, purchased directly from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.



1378

1378 Goldgulden undated (c. 1790), AV 3.16 g.
Liberty cap on pole between branches. F. 31; Divo/Tobler 734; HMZ 2-95c; Winterstein 294; OSCAR 3842.

Flaw at edge, good extremely fine
NGC MS 64 (2175216-025)

1'000

Purchased at the currency exchange office of the Schweizerischer Bankverein, Basel 23.11.1931.

City of Bern



1379

1379 3 Ducats 1707, Bern mint, AV 10.34 g.
Dies by Justin de Beyer. Two richly decorated shields of arms of Bern side by side, crown with the mint mark B above, mark of value 3 over a garland below. Rev. BENEDICTUS / SIT IEHOVA / DEUS / 1707 on a cloth, held by a man and a woman. F. 132; Lohner 69; HMZ 2-210c; Divo/Tobler 474; OSCAR 1104.

Rare. File mark on edge, extremely fine
NGC UNC DETAILS, EDGE DAMAGE (2175209-033)

4'000

Ex Glendining, London sale 7.7.1938, no. 210.



1380

**1380** 2 Ducats 1771, Bern mint, AV 6.91 g.

Two lions with sceptre and sword hold a hat and the shield of arms of Bern surmounted by a crown. Rev. BENEDICTUS / SIT / IEHOVA DEUS / 2 DUC / 1771 in an ornate cartouche, lion's head above. F. 165; Lohner 83; Divo/Tobler 480; HMZ 2-212e; OSCAR 1112.

Overstruck, extremely fine
NGC MS 63 (2175216-026)

2'000



1381

**1381** 2 Duplonen 1794, Bern mint, mint master Christian Fueter, AV 15.22 g.

Oval shield of arms of Bern decorated with two garlands. Rev. DEUS / PROVIDEBIT / 1794 in an oak wreath. F. 181; Lohner 128; HMZ 2-211b; Divo/Tobler 499b; OSCAR 1132.

Nearly extremely fine
NGC AU 58 (2175216-027)

2'000

Purchased from Baldwin, London 28.6.1932.



1382

**1382** 2 Duplonen 1796, Bern mint, mint master Christian Fueter, AV 15.29 g.

Pointed shield of arms of Bern surmounted by a crown above two laurel branches. Rev. Warrior standing facing in traditional costume with halberd and fasces, in the exergue the date 1796. F. 186; Lohner 136; HMZ 2-211f; Divo/Tobler 503b; OSCAR 1142 (without illustration).

Rare. Good extremely fine
NGC MS 62 (2175216-028)

2'000

Purchased at the currency exchange office of the Schweizerischer Bankverein, Basel 23.11.1931.

Canton and City of Genève



1383

- 1383** Pistole (35 florin) 1770, mint master Heinrich Daniel Stümer, AV 5.62 g.
Decorated shield of arms of Geneva parted per pale, above it the name of Jesus in a radiant sun. Rev. Jesus' name in radiant sun. F. 262; Demole 566; Divo/Tobler 1005h; HMZ 2-338h; OSCAR 7632.
Marks, good very fine
NGC AU DETAILS, OBV SCRATCHED (2175216-029)

750

Canton and City of Luzern



1384

- 1384** Duplone (12 Münzgulden) 1794, Luzern mint, mint master Franz Kark Bucheli, AV 7.61 g.
Dies by Johann Caspar Bruppacher. Shield of arms of Lucerne surmounted by a crown, draped with laurel garland. Rev. 12 / MZ GL / 1794 in laurel wreath, initial of the die engraver B below. F. 325; Wielandt 287; Divo/Tobler 541a; HMZ 2-647a; OSCAR 1887.
Overstruck (on an unidentified coin with legend ..26 CH), very fine
NGC AU DETAILS, BRUSHED (2175216-030)

750

Purchased at the currency exchange office of the Schweizerischer Bankverein, Basel 23.11.1931.

Uri



1385

- 1385** Ducat 1736, Zürich mint, mint master Hans Jakob Gessner, AV 3.42 g.
Oval shield of arms of Uri in a cartouche, the date 17 - 36 divided below. Rev. St. Martin on horseback looking back to the right, sharing his cloak with a beggar sitting on the ground. F. 407; Schwarz/Püntener 169; Divo/Tobler 575b; HMZ 2-991d; OSCAR 2302.
Year changed in die from 1720 into 1736. Extremely fine
NGC MS 62 (2175178-035)

1'000

Ex Glendining, London sale 24.2.1937, no. 325. Ex Virgil M. Brand collection (see note to no. 1012).

City of Zürich



1386

- 1386** 1/4 Ducat 1714, Zürich mint, mint master Hans Jakob Gessner, AV 0.85 g.
Rampant lion standing holding sword and shield of arms of Zurich. Rev. ANNO / DOMINI / 1714 in laurel and palm wreath. F. 488; Hürlimann 350; Divo/Tobler 415d; HMZ 2-1163g; OSCAR 558.
Bent, otherwise good very fine
NGC AU DETAILS, BENT (2175216-031)

200

Purchased from Baldwin, London 28.6.1932.



1387

- 1387** 1/2 Ducat 1776, Zürich mint, mint master Hans Jakob Gessner, AV 1.7 g.
Rampant lion holding a sword and oval shield of arms of Zurich in a cartouche with palm branches, mark of value below. IUSTITIA / ET / CONCORDIA / 1776 in a Baroque frame, two cornucopias below. F. 487b; Hürlinmann 327; Divo/Tobler 412; HMZ 2-1162hh; OSCAR 551.
Fdc
NGC MS 68 (2175216-032)

600

Purchased from B. A. S 24.6.1933

Helvetic Republic, 1798-1803



1388

- 1388** 32 Franken (2 Duplones) 1800, Bern mint, AV 15.25 g.
F. 281; HMZ 2-1183; OSCAR 7766; Schlumberger 75.
Almost extremely fine
NGC AU 55 (2175209-034)

5'000

Ex J. Schulman sale 3.6.1935 (Goekop coll.), no. 258, bought through Spink.



1389



- 1389** 16 Franken (Duplone) 1800, Bern mint, AV 7.64 g.
F. 282; HMZ 2-1184; OSCAR 7767; Schlumberger 75.
Good very fine
NGC AU 53 (2175178-036)

1'500

Ex Glendining, London sale 15.12.1936, no. 652.

Eidgenossenschaft



1390



- 1390** 20 Franken 1871, Bern mint, Pattern, AV 6.45 g.
Dies by Eduard Durussel. F. 492; Richter 2-65; HMZ 2-1226a; OSCAR 7914; Schlumberger 2.
Extremely rare. Proof
NGC PF 63 CAMEO (2175202-007)

25'000

Purchased from B. N. G. 28.11.1931 (notice of the collector: "Never in circulation, 60 struck").



1391



- 1391** 20 Franken 1873, Bruxelles mint, Pattern with mintmark angel head, AV 6.45 g.
Dies by Leopold Wiener. F. 493; Richter 2-72; HMZ 2-1228a; OSCAR 7920; Schlumberger 3.
Almost extremely fine
NGC AU 55 (2175216-033)

2'500

Purchased from B. N. G. 28.11.1931.



1392

- 1392** 20 Franken 1888, Bern mint, AV 6.44 g.
F. 497; HMZ 2-1194d; OSCAR 7987; Schlumberger 9.
A rare year, only 4,224 minted. Several marks, almost extremely fine
NGC AU DETAILS, REV SCRATCHED (2175209-035)

4'000



1393

- 1393** 100 Franken 1925, Bern mint, AV 32.29 g.
F. 502; HMZ 2-1193; OSCAR 8245; Schlumberger 20.
Almost Fdc
NGC MS 62+ (2175202-008)

10'000

Purchased from Baldwin, London, 20.7.1931.

Liechtenstein

Principality of Liechtenstein. Johann II, 1858-1929



1394



- 1394** 20 Kronen 1898, Wien mint, AV 6.78 g.
F. 12; HMZ 2-1374b; Schlumberger 1.
Almost Fdc
NGC MS 66 (2175216-034)

Only 1,500 minted.
Purchased from Baldwin, London, 20.7.1931.

1'500

Franz I, 1929-1938



1395



- 1395** 20 Franken 1930, Bern mint, AV 6.45 g.
F. 15; HMZ 2-1383; Schlumberger 5.
Fdc
NGC MS 66 (2175216-036)

Purchased from Bank Liechtenstein 22.8.1933.

750



1396



- 1396** 10 Franken 1930, Bern mint, AV 3.22 g.
F. 16; HMZ 2-1384; Schlumberger 6.
Fdc
NGC MS 65 (2175216-035)

Purchased from Bank Liechtenstein 22.8.1933.

600

Poland

Polish Kingdom. Zygmunt III Waza, 1587–1632, 1592/1599 king of Sweden



1397

- 1397** 5 Ducats (1/2 Portugal) 1611, Kraków (Krakau) mint, AV 17.35 g.
SIGISMVNDVS III D G REX POL ET SVE Crowned, armoured and draped bust right. Rev. M D LIT RVSIE
PRV - MAS SAM LI XC 16-11 Quartered shield of arms surmounted by a crown with the shield of Wasa
as inescutcheon, surrounded by the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece, the date 16-11 above.
F.78; Gumowski 1253; Kopicki 1420 (R7); Dutkowski 60.
Extremely rare. An elegant portrait coin. Good very fine 30'000

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection, purchased directly from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.



1398

1398

100 Ducats 1621, Bydgoszcz (Bromberg) mint, mint master Jacob Jacobson van Emden, AV 347 g. Dies by Samuel Ammon. SIGISMVNDVS III D G POLONIÆ ET SVECIÆ REX Armoured and draped bust right, wearing ruff and collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Rev. MAGNVS DVX LITVAN RVSS - PRVSS MAS SAM LIVON ZC Crowned ornate coat of arms within collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece, between the coat of arms and the collar are the initials of the mint master II - VE and the die cutter S - A, in small numerals above, the year 16-21. On both sides oak wreath border. F. 72 ("very rare"); Kopicki 1441 (R8); Jasek passim and p 63-65 (this piece, no. 07) and p 85-86 (this piece, no. 18); Dutkowski 93.

Extremely rare and with a remarkable provenance; possibly from former papal property. A pleasing portrait of Zygmunt III Waza of fine style. Marked value 100 punched on edge and several marks in field and on edge, otherwise very fine

350'000

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection, purchased directly from J. Schulman 13.12.1936. Ex Stanislaus Siedlecki (1854-1909) coll., Henry Chapman, Philadelphia sale 22.4.1911, no. 162.

"The most spectacular gold coin in Polish numismatics" as Dariusz F. Jasek mentioned in the subtitle of his monograph on this gold giant. The provenance reported in *The Numismatist* magazine (cited from Jaschek p. 86) "this coin is said to have been given to the reigning Pope at the time, and two hundred years afterward it was obtained from a descent of the same Pope" cannot be further verified. If this is the case, it must have been given by the Polish king to Gregory XV (1621-1623) or, under certain circumstances, to Urban VIII (1623-1644).

Regarding the occasion for the minting of this extraordinary coin, we quote Jaschek (pp. 33-34): 'Following most well-known sources, the Polish 1621 hundred ducats coin was struck to commemorate and honour the Polish victory over the Turks at Chocim. Despite the unquestionable importance of the religious meaning behind the battle of Chocim, from a militaristic perspective it could hardly be called a victory for the Commonwealth. The battle of Chocim resulted with the signing of the peace treaty, because both sides were unwilling to continue. On the Polish garrison, gunpowder had almost run out, and the Ottoman forces were weary to new attacks. The upcoming winter was also a factor to cut off battles on both sides. By signing a peace treaty, the Commonwealth acknowledged the supremacy of the Ottoman empire over Moldova and promised to put an end to the Cossacks from invading Turkish territories. The Ottomans agreed to respect and leave the Commonwealth border at the Dniester Turkish unchanged, and undertook to stop the Tartars from invading the Commonwealth lands. Such conditions and terms cannot be claimed as a great military victory of the Polish allied army, but rather a compromise between two forces. However, the battle of Chocim may be considered to be important to commemorate by minting such a noticeable gold coin because of its religious aspect. For the first time in this period of European history, the invincible Ottoman power and the Sultan's dreams of a further Islamic expansion into Christian countries was effectively hampered by the Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth army. As a zealous Catholic, King Sigismund III Vasa could announce his religious victory by minting the 100 ducats pieces. In doing so he could glorify the power and majesty of the Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth, under the pretext of being the defender of Christianity against Muslims in Europe. The commemoration of the Battle of Chocim may not be the only possible reason of minting. The justification for minting this coin may also be much more prosaic. At the time decisions made by the Polish King Sigismund III Vasa were staunchly different from those made by other European rulers. For almost the entire period of his reign in the Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth, King Sigismund III Vasa directed his efforts to expand the union with Lithuania to new countries, namely Sweden and Muscovy. Consecutively, he displayed considerable megalomania and obsession with his power because despite existing tensions with his realm, he was willing to wage war against other nations to get closer to the aforementioned goal. In addition to the endless wars with Sweden, in 1609-1618 there was also an armed conflict between the Commonwealth and Russia, also



1398



known as the Moscow War or the Polish-Russian War. What's of significance is that, regardless of the initial success early in the battle, the chance to take the throne in Moscow was lost. It's also remarkable, that despite winning a number of battles, the Polish King did not win any important wars. Eventually, he did not take the throne of Sweden, for which he was constantly thriving for, nor Muscovy, and he remained the King of Poland until his death in 1632. All in all, minting the largest gold coin at the time may be found here as a need for King Sigismund to satisfy his ego, and a way to stress the importance of his rule and power to other countries. Finally, although the battle of Chocim is the only important event to achieve commemoration in 1621 in the Commonwealth, the emission of the hundred ducats pieces has earned an entirely different interpretation. This is attributed to it being used as a regular trade coin. Instead of presenting the commemorated event on one side, as could be expected (this battle is not mentioned by name on this coin!), a very regular element found in other coins - the king, the legends with his title, and the arms - were punched on both sides of the hundred ducats. However, by issuing such a large gold trade coin the prestige of the ruler was highlighted anyway. When looking for a reason to use such a large coin in transactions, we need to remember that at the time an enormous amount of money was transferred from the Commonwealth to Hungary. What's significant is that three pieces of the 100 ducats were found in the collection of the Hungarian family of Esterházy. At that time trade between Hungary and the Commonwealth was intensive, and such a large gold coin could easily be used for payments, as a regular trade coin. Also a huge flow of gold coins to Gdansk resulted with a stable supply of a large amount of raw material for minting gold coins in Poland. Next to its size, the only aspect making this coin unusual, when compared to other trade coins, are the dies used for minting, which are absolutely a masterpiece of the die-sinker'.

Władisław IV Waza, 1633-1648



1399

- 1399** 2 Ducats 1633, Bydgoszcz (Bromberg) mint, AV 6.77 g.
On his coronation. Beneath the coronation regalia (crown, orb, sword and sceptre) is a plaque decorated with garlands bearing the inscription VLADISLAVS / IV CORONATVS / IN REGEM POL / ET M D L ANNO / 1633 DIE 6 FEB. Rev. HONOR VIRTUTIS PRÆMIUM Under the radiant name of Jesus stands a crowned, winged genius with two palm branches and a laurel wreath to the left of an obelisk, on the base of which is the Polish coat of arms. F. - (there only 1 and 5 Ducats); Hutten-Czapski 1737; Kopicki -; Chelminski coll. - (compare 557, the genius without wings); Dutkowski 120.

Extremely rare. Metal flaw on edge, extremely fine

25'000

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection, purchased directly from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

Jan II Kazimierz. 1648-1668



1400

- 1400** 2 Ducats 1652, Wschowa (Fraustadt) mint, mint master Andreas Tympf, AV 6.92 g.
IOAN CASIM - D G REX & S Bust with a laurel wreath and armour to the right. Rev. MONET AVREA - REGNI PO 1652 Quartered coat of arms with a small shield with the Snopek-Vasa coat of arms as inecutcheon. At the bottom the Wieniawa coat of arms between the mint mark M - W. F. 89; Gumowski 1830 (R); Kopicki 1885 (R6); Parchimowicz 1722b (this coin).

Very rare. Some light smoothing in the obverse field, otherwise extremely fine

20'000

Ex. Frankiewicz coll. (15.9.1930) no. 573.

The mint in Wschowa (Fraustadt) was founded by Andreas Tympf, who was previously mint master in Lüneburg and later in Rostock, as a leaseholder of the crown mints. In the face of the approaching conflict with Khmelnytsky and troubles with his Swedish neighbour, the king needed a significant amount of coinage to pay his army. The mint in Wschowa, located far from the areas of potential conflict, was a very good location. During the first two years of operation, in addition to small coins, talers and ducats were also produced at the mint. They stand out from other coins of John II Casimir with their unusual royal portrait - without a crown but with a laurel wreath.

Jana III Sobieskiego, 1674-1696



1401

1401 AV Medal (8 Ducats) 1673, AV 27.73 g. 42mm.

On the victory of the future king, Grand Crown Hetman (Field Marshal) Jan (III) Sobieski, over the Turks at Chocim (Ukrainian Хотин). Dies by Johann Höhn the Younger (unsigned). IOANNES SOBIESKI MARESCH & SUP DUX EXERC R POL Bust of the Marshal with moustache, wearing chain mail and a fur coat with a rich clasp with two tassels at the front. Rev. The price of the Polish assault on the Turkish camp near Chocim, with a view of its castle and the Dniester River. In the border, above panegyric: FRANGERE SI MAGNUM EST EOÆ CORNUA LUNÆ / VINCERE SPES OMNES VINCERE CASTRA DUCES / BISTONIAS ACIES URBESQ HÆC OMNIA MARTIS / TE DUCE SARMATICI ROBORE VICTA / CADUNT. Hutten-Czapski 7721 (R6, this medal?, also 27.7 g).

Extremely rare, missing in the Chelminski and in the Frankiewicz collection. Usual die cracks on reverse, the finest known example of this most artistic medal, superb extremely fine 75'000

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection, purchased directly from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

The Battle of Chocim in 1673 was part of the long-standing conflict between the Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth and the Ottomans for control of the border regions. In the battle, Polish Hetman Jan Sobieski, later King Jan III Sobieski, led the Commonwealth troops to a decisive victory. The Polish-Lithuanian forces were able to repel the Ottoman troops under the command of Grand Vizier Köprülü Fazıl Ahmed Pasha and inflict heavy losses. This victory consolidated Poland's position in the region and strengthened Sobieski's reputation as an outstanding military leader. The Battle of Chocim also had political significance: shortly afterwards, Jan Sobieski was elected King of Poland. The success contributed to the stabilisation of the border areas and was an important step in the fight against Ottoman expansion in Eastern Europe. The battle is considered a symbolic event in Polish military history and is often remembered as an example of resistance against the Ottoman threat.



1402

- 1402** AV Medal (1 1/2 Ducats) 1676, AV 5.12 g. 21mm.
On the coronation of his wife Maria Kazimiera de La Grange d'Arquien at Wawel Castle. MARIA CASIMIRA CORON IN REGIN POL M D L DIE 2 FEB 1676 Draped bust of Maria Kasimira to the left. Rev. FULGORIS SOCIAM VOCAT IN CONSORTIA REGNI Diana on a chariot in the clouds, pulled by two deer towards the radiant sun. Hutten-Czapski - (compare 10383, 2 Ducats).
Very rare. Metal flaw on bust, otherwise lustrous extremely fine 10'000

August III, 1733-1763, Prince Elector of Sachsen (Friedrich August II)



1403

- 1403** Ducat 1754, Leipzig mint, mint master Ernst Dietrich Croll, AV 3.45 g.
Crowned, draped large bust in German armour right. Rev. Quartered Polish/Lithuanian shield of arms with Saxon shield as inescutcheon between palm branches, mint master's initials E D C below. F. 2855 (Saxony); Kahnt 663c (Poland); Schön 25 (Poland).
Good extremely fine 3'000
NGC MS 62 (2175215-028)

Ex Schulman sale 9.6.1936, no. 944.

Duchy of Warszawa. Fryderyk August I, 1807-1815, from 1763 Prince Elector, 1806 king of Saxony



1404

- 1404** Ducat 1812, Warszawa mint, mint master Jakub Benik, AV 3.52 g.
F. 68; Parchimowicz 1009a; Kopicki 3703; Divo/Schramm 182; Schlumberger 139.
Good extremely fine 4'000
NGC MS 63 (2175209-036)

Purchased from Baldwin 21.7.1936.

Republic of Poland



1405

- 1405** 20 Złotych 1925, Warszawa mint, AV 6.46 g.
 900 years of the Kingdom of Poland. F. 115; Parchimowicz 126; Schlumberger 37.
 Good extremely fine
 NGC MS 63 (2175216-037)

750

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection, purchased directly from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.



1406

- 1406** 10 Złotych 1925, Warszawa mint, AV 3.22 g.
 900 years of the Kingdom of Poland. F. 116; Parchimowicz 125; Schlumberger 38.
 Fdc
 NGC MS 66 (2175216-038)

500

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection, purchased directly from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

City of Gdańsk (Danzig)



1407

- 1407** Ducat 1586, mint master Hans Göbel, AV 3.53 g.
 With the title of Stefan Batory. MONE NO AVR CIVI GEDANENSIS 86 The city shield of arms held by two lions, with a ring at the end of the legend, the mark of the mint master. Rev. STEPHANVS D G REX POL D PRVS Crowned and armoured bust with lion's head on the shoulder facing right. F. 3; Gumowski 798; Parchimowicz 2730c; Dutkowski/Suchanek 137 III.
 Rare. Die flaw in reverse legend, About extremely fine

4'000

Purchased at Glendining, London sale 21.5.1936, no. 96.



1408

1408

5 Ducats 1614, mint master Stenzel (Samuel) Berman, AV 17.45 g.

With the title of Zygmunt III Waza. Dies by Samuel Ammon. EX AVRO SOLIDO CIVITAS GEDANENSIS FIERI F Two lions on a pedestal, bearing the initials S - A of the die engraver on the outside and the date 16-14 on the inside, hold the city coat of arms crowned by two palm branches and five laurel branches, with the year 16-14 also in very small letters at the bottom. Rev. SIGISMVNDVS III D G REX POLONIÆ MAG DVX LIT PRVSSIÆ Crowned and armoured bust of Zygmunt III Waza with a large ruff and the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece facing right, with the initials S B of the mint master in small letters below the bust. F. 6; Hutten-Czapski 1309; Dutkowski 166; Dutkowski/Suchanek 203.

Very rare. Lovely reddish tone, some small marks on the obverse, otherwise good extremely fine 40'000

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection, purchased directly from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.



1409

1409 2 1/2 Ducats 1645, mint master Gerhard Rogge, AV 8.69 g.

With the title of Władysław IV Waza. EX AVRO SOLIDO CIVITATIS GEDANENSIS F F The city shield of arms held by two lions, above it a wreath around two palm branches and a laurel branch, below a cartouche with the year 1645, between the lions' feet the initials G - R of the mint master. Rev. VLAD IIII D G REX POL & SVEC M D L RVS PRVS Crowned bust of King Władysław IV Waza in richly decorated robe facing right. F. -; Dutkowski/Suchanek -; Dutkowski -; Parchimowicz D 8.

Extremely rare. Nearly extremely fine

30'000



1410

1410 4 Ducats undated (c. 1650), mint master Gerhard Rogge, AV 13.87 g.

With the title of Jan II Kazimierz. Dies by Johann Höhn the Elder (unsigned). EX AURO SOLIDO CIVITAS GEDANENSIS FIERI FEC 4 The name of God shining above a view of Gdańsk, with two lions holding the city shield of arms, the initials G and R of the mint master on either side. Rev. IOAN CAS D G REX POL & SUEC M D L RUS PRUS Crowned, armoured and draped bust of Jan II Kazimierz with the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece to the right. F. 29; Parchimowicz D 42; Dutkowski/Suchanek 341.

Rare. Mount removed, otherwise nearly extremely fine

5'000



1411

- 1411** Ducat 1658, mint master Daniel Lesse, AV 3.46 g.
With the title of Jan II Kazimierz. MON AUREA CIVITAT GEDANENS 1658 The city coat of arms held by two lions, above it a wreath around a branch, between the lions' feet the initials D - L of the mint master. Rev. IOH CAS D G R POL & SUEC M D L R P Crowned, armoured and draped bust of Jan II Kazimierz with the the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece to the right. F. 24; Parchimowicz 1759i; Dutkowski/Suchanek 313 II.

Extremely rare in this condition. Good extremely fine

10'000

Ex Schulman sale 9.6.1936, no. 679 (purchased through Spink).



1412

- 1412** Ducat 1683, mint master Daniel Lesse, AV 3.42 g.
with the title of Jan III Sobieski. MON AUREA CIVITAT GEDANEN : 1683 Two lions holding an oval shield of arms of Gdańsk. Above, a wreath of rosettes surrounding three flowers, below, a decorative cartouche, between the lions' feet the initials D - L of the mint master. Rev. IOAN III D G REX POL M D L R PR Crowned and armoured bust of Jan III Sobieski decorated with a lion's head on the shoulder. F. 36; Parchimowicz 1529a; Dutkowski/Suchanek 374.

Rare. Extremely fine

6'000

Ex Schulman sale 9.6.1936, no. 681 (purchased through Spink).



1413

- 1413** 25 Gulden 1923, Berlin mint, AV 7.98 g.
Parchimowicz 70b; J. D10; Schlumberger 2.
Proof
NGC PF 63 CAMEO (2175175-033)

6'000

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection, purchased directly from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

City of Toruń (Thorn)



- 1414** Ducat 1634, mint master Jacob Jacobsen, AV 3.5 g.
With the title of Władisław IV Waza. MONETA AVR CIVIT THORVNENSIS 1634 Angel holding city shield of arms in cartouche, flanked by the initials I - I of the mint master. Rev. VLA IIII D G REX POL ET SVEC M D L R P Crowned and armoured bust of Władisław IV Waza facing right. F. 58; Parchimowicz 1887b; Dutkowski/Suchanek 1419; Dutkowski 24.
Very rare. Extremely fine 10'000



- 1415** 5 Ducats 1655, mint master Hans David Lauer, AV 17.04 g.
With the title of Jan II Kazimierz. EX AVRO SOLIDO CIVIT THORVNENSIS FIERI F View of Thorn, with the city shield of arms above in the clouds, at the bottom left, the ligature of the mint master's initials HL between the date 16-55. Rev. IOAN CAS D G REX POL ET SVE M D L R P Crowned waist-length portrait of Jan II KAZIMIERZ in armour and with a cloak draped over his shoulders, with the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece, facing right. F. 62; Dutkowski/Suchanek 1553 (R7, mint master Hans Lippe); Parchimowicz - (compare D 57, 3 Ducats).
Extremely rare. Mount removed and lightly smoothed in fields, otherwise extremely fine 15'000



1416

1416

Ducat 1659, mint master Hans David Lauer, AV 3.38 g.

With the title of Jan II Kazimierz. MONETA AVREA CIVIT THORVNENSIS Angel holding city coat of arms, flanked by the date 16-59 and the initials HD - L of the mint master. Rev. IOAN CAS D G R POL ET SVEC M D L R PR Crowned and draped bust of Jan II Kazimierz with the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece, facing right. F. 60; Dutkowski/Suchanek 1588; Parchimowicz 1799g.

Rare. Good very fine

5'000



1417

1417

2 Ducats undated (1672/1673), mint master Hans David Lauer, AV 6.89 g.

With the title of Michał Korybut Wiśnowiecki. EX AVRO SOLIDO CIVIT THORVNENSIS FIERI FEC View of the city with the Vistula River, in the foreground city gate between the initials of the mint master HD - L. Rev. MICHAEL D G REX POLO M D L RVS PR Armoured and draped bust of Michał Korybut Wiśnowiecki with laurel wreath facing right. F. 66; Dutkowski/Suchanek 1736; Parchimowicz D 69.

Very rare. Several edge marks, the flan a little wavy. Extremely fine

6'000

**Duchy of Pommern (Pomorza). Bogislaw (Bogusław) XIV, 1625-1637,
from 1625 Duke of Stettin**



1418



1418

- 1418** Ducat undated (1631), Kozalin (Köslin) mint, mint master Christian Wilcke, AV 3.41 g.
BVGSLAVS - XIV D G DVX S Standing duke in armour with sword to the right. Rev. P CAS E V P R - E C
C G T L E B D Tenfold divided shield of arms. F. 2100 (Germany); Kopicki 4289 (R8); Olding 236b.
Small scrape on obverse, otherwise good very fine 2'000

Privately purchased from Schulman on 25.7.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.

City of Wrocław (Breslau)



1419



- 1419** Ducat 1630, mint master Hans Ziesler, AV 3.47 g.
On the city's homage to Ferdinand (III) of Habsburg. MO AVR - VRATI // PIETATE - IVSTITIA In the
exergue between the date 16-30, the city coat of arms, in the field the crucified Christ above the
monogram F III and scales, on the sides E - T. Rev. FERDINANDVS II D G R I S A G H B REX D S
Armoured bust of Emperor Ferdinand II with large crown facing right. F. 471 (Germany);
Friedensburg(Seger 3490; Dutkowski W46.
Very rare. Extremely fine 5'000

Purchased from Baldwin, London 21.7.1936.

Diocese of Wrocław (Breslau). Joseph Christian von Hohenlohe, 1795-1817



1420



- 1420** Ducat 1796, prussian mint in Wrocław, mint master Friedrich Wilhelm Prätorius, AV 3.44 g.
Dies by Friedrich König the Elder. Bust in clerical attire with cross and order facing right. Rev.
Multi-field coat of arms, on either side a lion with a flag, one with a prince's hat, the other with a
count's crown. F. 531 (Germany); Friedensburg/Seger 2787; Kopicki 7004; Schön 13.
Good extremely fine 3'000
NGC MS 62 (2175216-039)



1401



1397



1409



1398



1408



1421



1443



1464



1470



1471



Duchy of Schlesien-Liegnitz-Brieg (Księstwo legnickie-brzeskie). Johann Christian and Georg Rudolf, 1602-1621



1421

1421

6 Ducats 1619, Złoty Stok (Reichenstein) mint, AV 20.83 g.

Dies by Hans Rieger in Wrocław (Breslau). D G IOHAN CHRIS ET GEORG RVDO FRATR The armoured and richly draped busts of the two brothers facing each other, with an imperial orb above. Rev. DVC SIL LIGNIC ET BREGE 1619. Quartered coat of arms surmounted by three helmets, with the ligature of the initials HR of the engraver before the date in the legend. F. 3150; Friedensburg/Seeger 1520; Kopicki 5102 (R8); Dutkowski 139.

Very rare. Value 6 engraved on reverse, minor file marks on edge, otherwise good extremely fine

15'000

Privately purchased from Schulman on 25.7.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.

Georg, Ludwig and Christian, 1639-1663



1422

1422

Ducat 1654, Brzeg (Brieg) mint, AV 3.45 g.

D G GEORGIVS LVDOVI & CHRISTI FRATR Hip-length portraits of the three dukes in armour, viewed from the front, the figure on the left with a baton, legend divided by an imperial orb. Rev. DUC SIL LIGN BREG ET WOLAV 1654 Triple-helmeted four-field shield of arms. F. 3200; Friedensburg/Seeger 1735; Grandowski 54.D.01.01.

Rare. Extremely fine

5'000

Privately purchased from Schulman on 25.7.1936 and most probably from the Waldo Newcomer Collection.



1423

- 1423** Ducat 1658, Brzeg (Brieg) mint, warden Elias Weiss, mint master Christian Pfahler, AV 3.47 g. D G GEORGIVS LVDOVIC & CHRISTIA FRAT Hip-length portraits of the three dukes in armour, viewed from the front, all with batons, legend divided by an imperial orb. Rev. DVCES SILESIAE LIG-N BREG & WOLAV 1658 Quartered shield of arms surmounted by three helmets, with the initials E - W of the warden on the sides and, below, dividing the inscription, the mint master's mark (two crossed Zain hooks on a heart). F. 3200; Friedensburg/Seger 1766; Grandowski 58.D.05.01.

Good very fine

2'000

Purchased from Baldwin, London 21.7.1936.

Duchy of Münsterberg-Oels (Księstwo ziębickie-oleśnickie). Karl I, 1511-1536



1424

- 1424** Ducat 1527, Złoty Stok (Reichenstein) mint, AV 3.52 g. From gold from the Reichenstein mines. KAROLVS D G DVX MVNSTERB Quartered shield of arms with inescutcheon, date 1527 above. Rev. MONE AVRE - REICHSTN St. Christopher standing facing, carrying the baby Jesus on his shoulders, N - B to either side. F. 3228; Friedensburg/Seger 2070; Kopicki 6632 (R5); Müseler 57.1/13.

Good extremely fine

2'500

Ex Glendining sale, London 20.7.1937, no. 65.

The letters N - B on the reverse are not clearly identifiable. They could be the initials of a court master responsible for coinage who is not mentioned in written sources, such as the father of Niklas Burghaus, who first appeared in 1536. However, Ferdinand Friedensburg's suggestion that the Nagybanya mint mark N-B was imitated here seems rather unlikely, as the mark N-B appeared alongside many others on Hungarian goldgulden.

Heinrich Wenzel and Karl Friedrich, 1617-1639



1425



- 1425** 3 Ducats 1621, Oleśnica (Oels) mint, mint master Burkhart Hase, AV 10.43 g.
 D G HEINRI WENC ET CAROL FRIDER FRAT The armoured and richly draped busts of the two brothers facing each other, the date 1621 in the exergue, an imperial orb divides the legend. Rev. DVC SIL MONS - ET OLS CO GLA Triple-helmeted, four-field straight shield of arms, with the mint master's initials B - H at the bottom on both sides. F. 3259; Friedensburg/Seeger 2240; Kopicki 6191.
 Rare. Value III engraved on obverse, otherwise good very fine 5'000
Ex Schulman sale 9.6.1936, no. 953 ("Rare", purchased through Spink).

Duchy of Teschen (Księstwo cieszyńskie). Elisabeth Lukretia of Liechtenstein (Elżbieta Lukrecja Cieszyńska), 1625-1653



1426



- 1426** 10 Ducats 1650, Cieszyn (Teschen) mint, mint master Gabriel Görloff, AV 34.17 g.
 ELISA LVCRE D G IN SILE TESCH ET M GLO DVCIS PRIN D LICHT Bust of the Duchess with veil and richly decorated dress, turned half to the left. Rev. SI DEVS PRO NOBIS QVIS CONTRA NOS Under the ducal coronet, the coat of arms of Upper Silesia in a Baroque frame, divided by the date 16-50. F. 3270 ("very rare"); Friedensburg/Seeger 3091; Kopicki 5705 (R8).
 Extremely rare, according to our records, the only specimen in private hands.
 Struck from the taler dies. Pierced and plugged, otherwise good very fine 20'000
Ex Jacques Schulman, Den Haag sale 13.12.1938, no. 95 ("of great rarity").
 After the death of her brother Frederick William in 1625, with whom the Teschen line of the Silesian Piasts died out in the male line, Elisabeth Lukretia fought a long legal battle for her property rights to the Duchy of Teschen, which was to revert to the Crown of Bohemia as an extinct fief. It was not until 1638 that she obtained the consent of Emperor Ferdinand III, allowing her to retain the duchy for her personal use for the rest of her life. After Elisabeth Lukretia's death in 1653, the claims of her husband and children to succession in the Duchy of Teschen were rejected. The duchy, which had been a fief of the Bohemian crown since 1291, reverted to the Kingdom of Bohemia as an extinct fief.



1425



1426

Albert von Sachsen (Albert Sasko-Cieszyński), 1766–1822



1427

- 1427** Medal (12 Ducats) undated (1767), AV 41.87 g. 40mm.
On the appointment of Albert, son of the Polish king August III, as Imperial Field Marshal. Unsigned.
ALBERT REG POL ET LITHUA PRIN D SAC TESSIN Armoured bust with cloak draped over the shoulders and the Order of the Golden Fleece to the right. Rev. VIRTUS GRESSUM TRAHIT The Choice of Heracles: In the background is a pleasure garden; he points to a shining temple on a rocky slope. Compare Friedensburg/Seeger 3119 (Base metal); Montenuovo coll. 1974 (Silver); Merseburger coll. 1870 (Silver).
Very rare. Surface marks on reverse, otherwise good extremely fine 12'500
NGC UNC DETAILS, TOOLED (2175202-009)

Ex Glendining, London 7.7.1938, no. 76.

Czechoslovakia

Republic



1428

- 1428** 2 Ducats 1923, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 6.98 g.
F. 1; Schlumberger 1.
4.000 minted. Extremely fine
NGC MS 63 (2175178-037)

750

Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 23.11.1936, no. 865

The information on the minting of Czechoslovakian ducat coinage is based on the work of Pavel Marciš (2019) p. 75.



1429

- 1429** Ducat 1923, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 3.49 g.
F. 2; Schlumberger 13.
61.861 minted. Fdc
NGC MS 66 (2175216-040)

500

Purchased from Schweizerischer Bankverein, Zürich 25.4.1931.



1430

- 1430** Ducat 1924, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 3.49 g.
F. 2; Schlumberger 15.
32.814 minted. Virtually Fdc
NGC MS 64 (2175216-041)

500



1431



1432



1433



- 1431** Ducat 1925, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 3.49 g.
F. 2; Schlumberger 16.
65.784 minted. Extremely fine
NGC MS 62 (2175178-038)
Purchased from Adolph Hess AG, Luzern 9.11.1935.

500

- 1432** Ducat 1926, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 3.49 g.
F. 2; Schlumberger 17.
58.669 minted. Nearly extremely fine
NGC AU 58 (2175178-039)

400

- 1433** Ducat 1927, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 3.49 g.
F. 2; Schlumberger 18.
23.585 minted. Good extremely fine
NGC MS 64 (2175216-042)

500



1434



- 1434** 4 Ducats 1928, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 13.95 g.
10 years republic. F. 6; Schlumberger 54.
5.147 minted. Virtually Fdc
NGC MS 65 (2175216-043)

1'000

Purchased from Böhmsche Union Bank, Karlsbad 17.8.1931.
The information on the minting is based on the work of Pavel Marciš (2019) p. 80.



1435



- 1435** 2 Ducats 1928, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 6.98 g.
10 years republic. F. 7; Schlumberger 55.
4.726 minted. Virtually Fdc
NGC MS 65 (2175216-044)

750

Purchased from Böhmsche Union Bank, Karlsbad 17.8.1931.



1436

- 1436** Ducat 1928, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 3.49 g.
F. 2; Schlumberger 19.
9.120 minted. Good extremely fine
NGC MS 62 (2175178-040)

750



1437



- 1437** 3 Ducats 1929, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 10 g.
1000th anniversary of the assassination of St. Wenceslas F. 10a; Schlumberger 58.1.
750 minted. Extremely fine
NGC MS 63 (2175209-037)

3'500

The information on the minting is based on the work of Pavel Marciš (2019) p. 81.



1438



- 1438** AV Medal 1929, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 20 g. 30mm.
1000 years of Christianisation in Bohemia F. 8; Schlumberger 56 (5 Ducats).
787 minted. Edge marks, virtually Fdc
NGC UNC DETAILS, REV RIM FILED (2175216-045)

1'750

Purchased from K. Kranich money exchange, Marienbad 18.8.1931.

The information on the minting is based on the work of Schlumberger (1997) p. 1106.



- 1439** AV Medal 1929, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 12.01 g. 30mm. 1000 years of Christianisation in Bohemia F. 9; Schlumberger 57 (3 Ducats). 1.058 minted. Extremely fine NGC MS 63 (2175216-046)

1'250

Purchased from K. Kranich money exchange, Marienbad 18.8.1931.



- 1440** 10 Ducats 1929, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 34.9 g. F. 4; Schlumberger 32. 1.327 minted. Virtually Fdc NGC MS 64 (2175175-034)

5'000

Purchased from Felix Renfer, Bern 24.3.1939



1441



1441

- 1441** 5 Ducats 1929, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 17.45 g.
F. 5; Schlumberger 43.
1.785 minted. Extremely fine
NGC MS 62 (2175175-035)

3'500

Purchased from Felix Renfer, Bern 24.3.1939



1442



1442

- 1442** 2 Ducats 1929, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 6.98 g.
F. 1; Schlumberger 2.
2.111 minted. Good extremely fine
NGC MS 64 (2175216-047)

1'500

Purchased from Felix Renfer, Bern 24.3.1939



1443



- 1443** 10 Ducats 1930, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 34.9 g.
F. 4; Schlumberger 33.
401 minted. Good extremely fine
NGC MS 63 (2175169-005)

15'000



1444



- 1444** 5 Ducats 1930, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 17.45 g.
F. 5; Schlumberger 44.
555 minted. Extremely fine
NGC MS 62 (2175175-036)

7'500



1445



- 1445** 2 Ducats 1930, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 6.98 g.
F.1; Schlumberger 3.
942 minted. Extremely fine
NGC MS 63 (2175178-041)

2'000



1446



- 1446** Ducat 1930, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 3.49 g.
F. 2; Schlumberger 21.
11.936 minted. Extremely fine
NGC MS 63 (2175178-042)

1'000



1447



1447

- 1447** 10 Ducats 1931, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 34.92 g.
F. 4; Schlumberger 34.
1.241 minted. Extremely fine
NGC MS 63 (2175175-037)

5'000

Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 17.5.1938, no. 851.



1448



1448

- 1448** 5 Ducats 1931, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 17.46 g.
F. 5; Schlumberger 45.
1.530 minted. Good extremely fine
NGC MS 65 (2175216-048)

3'000



1449



- 1449** 2 Ducats 1931, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 6.98 g.
F.1; Schlumberger 4.
2.995 minted. Virtually Fdc
NGC MS 64 (2175178-043)

1'250

Purchased from Felix Renfer, Bern 24.3.1939



1450

- 1450** Ducat 1931, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 3.49 g.
F. 2; Schlumberger 22.
43.482 minted. Virtually Fdc
NGC UNC DETAILS, CLEANED (2175178-044)

400



1451



- 1451** 10 Ducats 1932, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 34.91 g.
F. 4; Schlumberger 35.
1.035 minted. Extremely fine
NGC MS 64 (2175175-038)

7'500

Purchased from Felix Renfer, Bern 24.3.1939



1452



1452

- 1452** 5 Ducats 1932, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 17.45 g.
F. 5; Schlumberger 46.
1.723 minted. Extremely fine
NGC MS 64 (2175178-045)

3'500



1453



- 1453** 2 Ducats 1932, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 6.97 g.
F.1; Schlumberger 5.
5496 minted. Fdc
NGC MS 65+ (2175216-049)

1'000



1454



- 1454** Ducat 1932, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 3.49 g.
F. 2; Schlumberger 23.
26.617 minted. Good extremely fine
NGC MS 64 (2175178-046)

500



1455



- 1455** Medal (Ducat) 1932, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 3.49 g.
On the 100th birthday of Miroslav Tyrš. F. 11; Schlumberger 59.
1.742 minted. Fdc
NGC MS 66 (2175216-050)

750



1456

- 1456** 10 Ducats 1933, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 34.9 g.
F. 4; Schlumberger 36.
1.778 minted. Good extremely fine
NGC MS 63 (2175175-039)

7'500

Purchased from Felix Renfer, Bern 24.3.1939



1457

- 1457** 2 Ducats 1933, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 6.98 g.
F.1; Schlumberger 6.
4.669 minted. Extremely fine
NGC MS 63 (2175217-001)

1'000



1458

- 1458** Ducat 1933, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 3.49 g.
F. 2; Schlumberger 24.
57.595 minted. Virtually Fdc
NGC MS 65 (2175217-002)

500



1459

1459 Medal (Ducat) 1933, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 3.49 g.
Without cross above the date, commemorating the 60th birthday of Antonín Švehla. F. 12;
Schlumberger 60.

Virtually Fdc

1'000

NGC MS 64+ (2175217-003)

The medal was commissioned on 31 March 1933 by the Republican Party of Farmers and Peasants at the Kremnica Mint. It honours the party chairman and former prime minister, Antonín Švehla (15 April 1873 – 12 December 1933). The medal, which weighs the same as a ducat, commemorates the 60th birthday of Švehla (F. 12). After his death, medals were minted with a cross above the date (F. 12a). A total of 1,000 coins were minted in both versions.



1460

1460 10 Ducats 1934, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 34.92 g.
F. 4; Schlumberger 37.

1,298 minted. Fdc

10'000

NGC MS 66 (2175175-040)



1461



- 1461** 5 Ducats 1934, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 17.45 g.
F. 5; Schlumberger 48.
1.101 minted. Fdc
NGC MS 65+ (2175175-041)

4'000



1462



- 1462** Ducat 1934, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 3.49 g.
F. 2; Schlumberger 25.
9.729 minted. Extremely fine
NGC MS 63 (2175178-047)

600



1463



- 1463** Medal (2 Ducats) 1934, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 6.98 g.
On the reopening of mining in Kremnitz. F. 15; Schlumberger 63; Müseler 69/8.
159 minted. Virtually Fdc
NGC MS 65 (2175209-038)

4'000



1464

- 1464** 10 Ducats 1935, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 34.92 g.
F. 4; Schlumberger 38.
600 minted. Virtually Fdc
NGC MS 65 (2175175-042)

7'500



1465

- 1465** 5 Ducats 1935, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 17.46 g.
F. 5; Schlumberger 49.
1.037 minted. Fdc
NGC MS 66 (2175217-004)

4'000



- 1466** 2 Ducats 1935, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 6.97 g.
F.1; Schlumberger 8.
2.577 minted. Virtually Fdc
NGC MS 64+ (2175217-005)

1'250

- 1467** Ducat 1935, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 3.49 g.
F. 2; Schlumberger 26.
13.178 minted. Fdc
NGC MS 65 (2175217-006)

1'000



- 1468** 5 Ducats 1936, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 17.45 g.
F. 5; Schlumberger 50.
728 minted. Fdc
NGC MS 66 (2175175-043)

7'500



- 1469** Ducat 1936, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 3.49 g.
633 minted. F. 2; Schlumberger 27.
Good extremely fine
NGC MS 63 (2175217-007)

750

Purchased from Felix Renfer, Bern 24.3.1939



1470

- 1470** 5 Ducats 1937, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 17.46 g.
F. 5; Schlumberger 51.
4 minted.

Of the highest rarity, with only 4 specimens struck, of which only 2 are in private hands.
NGC MS 64+ (2175164-006)

350'000



1471

- 1471** 10 Ducats 1938, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 34.93 g.
F. 4; Schlumberger 41.
Extremely rare, 192 minted. Fdc
NGC MS 67+ (2175195-008)

50'000

According to the Mint's records, a total of 192 pieces were struck, of which only 20 were released to the market. It remains unknown how many of the remaining 172 pieces survived the Nazi occupation and the subsequent communist regime.

Duchy of Friedland (Frýdlantské vévodství). Albrecht Wenzel Eusebius von Waldstein (Wallenstein; Albrecht Václav Eusebius z Valdštejna), 1625–1634



1472

- 1472** Ducat 1628, Jičín mint, mint master Georg Reick, AV 3.38 g.
Dies by Hans Rieger, Wrocław (Breslau). ALBER D G D - FRI ET SAGA Armoured bust with commander's sash and stand-up collar facing half-right, below, the mint master's mark, a sun, divides the legend. Rev. SAC RO IMPE PRINCEPS 628 Shield of arms (the crowned eagle of the duchy, applied to the quartered shield of Wallenstein) in a cartouche beneath a princely coronet. F. 137; Meyer 110; Poley 59.
Rare. Mount mark, otherwise good very fine

7'500

Hungary

Kingdom. Lajos I Nagy (Ludwig I), 1342-1382



1473

- 1473** Florin (Goldgulden) undated (1342/1353), Buda mint, AV 3.53 g.
 LODOV-ICI REX Large Lily. Rev. S IOHA-BAPTISTA John the Baptist standing, a crown at the end of the legend. F. 3; Pohl B1; Lengyel 3; Huszár 512.
 Nearly extremely fine 600

Luxemburgi Zsigmond (Sigismund), 1387-1437, 1410 German king, 1419 king of Bohemia, 1433 Emperor



1474

- 1474** Goldgulden undated (1387/1389), Kassa (slov. Košice, germ. Kaschau) mint, chamberlains Jakab and Krisztián, AV 3.53 g.
 SIGISMUNDI D G R VNGARIE Quartered shield of arms of Brandenburg/Old Hungary. Rev. S LADISL-AVS REX Saint Ladislaus standing facing with halberd and orb, flanked by a lily on each side, the mint mark. F. 9; Pohl D 1-6; Lengyel 11B; Huszar 572.
 Extremely fine 750

Purchased from Adolph Hess AG, Luzern 9.11.1935.

Hunyadi Mátyás (Matthias Corvinus), 1458-1490



1475

- 1475** Goldgulden undated (1479/1482), Bania Mare (hung. Nagybánya, germ. Frauenbach or Neustadt) mint, municipal administration, AV 3.47 g.
 MATHIAS D G - R VNGARIE Seated crowned Madonna with the infant Jesus on her right arm, flanked by two thistle heads, with the Hunyadi raven dividing the inscription below. Rev. S LADISL-AVS REX Saint Ladislaus standing facing with halberd and orb, flanked by an N and coat of arms with mallet and iron, the mint mark. F. 22; Pohl K 15-6; Lengyel 45/4 var. (all with MATHIAS legend); Huszar 680.
 Good very fine 600

Transylvania

Principality. Cristofor Báthory (Báthory Kristóf), 1576–1581



1476

- 1476** 10 Ducats 1577, Sibiu (Hung. Nagyszeben, Germ. Hermannstadt) mint, AV 35.45 g.
CHR BATH DE SOM VAIVODA TRANSILVA ET SIC COMES Z Two winged geniuses hold Bathory's crowned shield of arms. Rev. ANNO DOMINI MILESIMO QVINGENTESIMO SEPTVAG SEPTIMO Motto VIRTVS / VNITA / VALET, tendrils above and below. F. 279; Montenuovo coll. 135; Resch 1; Huszár 67.
Very rare. A few small edge nicks, otherwise good very fine 20'000

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection, purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936. Ticket: "extremely rare" no. 563 (anonymus).

The reign of Cristofor Báthory fell within a critical period in the principality's history, marked by growing tensions between the Ottoman Empire, the Habsburg Monarchy, and internal power factions. Cristofor came to power after his brother Stephen Báthory, then Prince of Transylvania, was elected King of Poland in 1575. As Stephen could not govern both realms simultaneously, he entrusted the rule of Transylvania to Cristofor as his regent and later as prince. Cristofor Báthory worked to maintain the autonomy of Transylvania while carefully managing the principality's status as an Ottoman vassal. This required diplomatic skill, especially in balancing the expectations of the Sublime Porte with the pressures from Catholic and Protestant factions within Transylvania and from the neighboring Habsburg lands. Internally, Cristofor continued his brother's policy of relative religious tolerance, which was a hallmark of Transylvanian politics in the second half of the 16th century. He supported the Unitarian and Calvinist communities, while also trying to contain the influence of radical religious movements. At the same time, he began consolidating princely authority, a necessary step toward strengthening the principality's institutions. Though not remembered for leading military campaigns, Cristofor maintained a stable reign in a time of geopolitical fragility and paved the way for continued Báthory rule.



1477

- 1477** Ducat 1580, Sibiu (Hung. Nagyszeben, Germ. Hermannstadt) mint, AV 3.56 g.
MON TRAN-S-IL C B D S Saint Ladislaus standing facing with halberd and orb, flanked by 15-80, a star between his legs. Rev. PATRONA - VNGARIE Crowned Madonna seated on a crescent moon with the infant Jesus on her right arm, below, the mint mark dividing the legend. F. 284; Montenuovo coll. 143; Resch 20; Huszár 80a.
Rare. Good extremely fine 2'000

Stefan Bocskai (Bocskai István), 1604–1606



1478

1478

Ducat 1606, Cluj-Napoca (Germ. Klausenburg, Hung. Kolozsvár) mint, AV 3.51 g.

STE BOCH D G HVNG TRAN PRI Armoured bust with fur cap facing right, with the mint mark C - V on either side. Rev. ET SICVLORVM - COMES 1606 The Bocskai family coat of arms in a dragon ring, with a castle below dividing the legend. F. 316; Montenuovo coll. 344; Resch 35; Huszár 188.

Very rare. Very slightly crimped, good extremely fine

5'000

Ex Glendining, London sale 1.7.1936, no. 210.

Sigismund Rákóczi (Rákóczi Zsigmond), 1607–1608



1479

1479

10 Ducats 1607, Cluj-Napoca (Germ. Klausenburg, Hung. Kolozsvár) mint, AV 35.02 g.

SIGISMVNDVS RAKOCII D G PR TR PAR RE H D ET SIC CO Armoured figure, holding a mace over his shoulder, facing right. Rev. SOLI DEO GLORIA ANNO DO M CC VII Six-line motto: NON / EST CVRRE/NTIS NEQVE / VOLENTIS SED / MISERANT/IS DIE. F. 323; Montenuovo coll. 416; Resch 1; Huszár 218.

Extremely rare. Minor marks in fields and on edge, otherwise almost extremely fine

30'000

Ex Glendining, London sale 7.7.1938, no. 240, purchased through Schulman. Ex Munich sale 1928.

Sigismund Rákóczi came from the lower nobility, but rose to become one of the most influential men in the principality through his military talent, strategic marriages and his position within the Reformed Church. After the death of Stephen Bocskai, who had successfully asserted himself against the Habsburgs, Sigismund Rákóczi was elected prince in 1607 with the support of Protestant noble circles. He benefited from his religious affiliation with Calvinism and his reputation as a staunch defender of Hungarian and Saxon interests against Habsburg centralisation. Rákóczi had already distinguished himself militarily in the Bocskai uprising (1604–1606), where he served as one of Bocskai's most important generals. He fought against the Habsburg troops who were attempting to bring Transylvania under greater imperial control, thus helping to secure Transylvanian autonomy. After the successful conclusion of the Peace of Vienna (1606), which guaranteed religious freedom for Hungary and Transylvania, Rákóczi emerged as Bocskai's successor. However, his reign was short-lived, as he was unable to control the political pressure from Vienna, Istanbul and his own ranks. Above all, the unstable internal situation – with rival factions of the nobility and an increasingly fragmented political climate – made it difficult to maintain his rule. He abdicated in favour of Gabriel Báthory as early as 1608. Despite his short reign, Sigismund Rákóczi is considered an important transitional figure between the leadership of Bocskai and the later consolidation of the Rákóczi dynasty, which gained new significance with his son Gheorghe Rákóczi I.

Gabriel Báthory (Báthory Gábor), 1608-1613



1480

1480

- 1480** Ducat 1612, Cluj-Napoca (Germ. Klausenburg, Hung. Kolozsvár) mint, AV 3.52 g.
 GAB BATHORI D G TRAN PRI Armoured figure with shouldered mace facing right, the mint mark C - V on either side. Rev. PAR RE HV D ET - SIC CO 161Z. Bathory's crowned shield of arms in dragon ring. F. 336; Montenuovo coll. - (obv. 423 from 1609, rev. 434); Resch -; Huszár 239-240 var.
 Extremely rare variant. Reverse double struck, almost extremely fine

1'500

Ex Glendining, London sale 7.7.1938, no. 241.

The year 1612 is unedited with 'BATHORI' written out in full in the legend.

Gabriel Bethlen (Bethlen Gábor), 1613-1629



1481

- 1481** 10 Ducats 1616, Cluj-Napoca (Germ. Klausenburg, Hung. Kolozsvár) mint, AV 34.79 g.
 GAB BETLEN D G P TRAN PART REG HVN DO ET SI CO Armoured bust with kalpag (fur cap) with a heron's tail attached to the left. Rev. DNS ILLVM MEA ET SALVS MEA QVEM TIMEBO. An arm in armour emerging from clouds holds a sword piercing a crown, next to it floats a sixfold twisted ribbon with the motto CON/SILIO / FIR/MATA / DEI. F. 345; Montenuovo coll. 564; Resch 12; Huszár 302.
 Very rare. A spectacular portrait, minor marks on edge and in fields, otherwise about extremely fine

25'000

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection, purchased directly from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.



1482

1482

10 Ducats 1621, Kremnica (Hung. Körmöcbánya, Germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 34.4 g.

With the title of the elected Hungarian king. GABRIEL - D G EL HVNGARIÆ DAL CR - SCL REX
Half-length armoured figure with shouldered sceptre to the right. The legend divided by Madonna
and the Hungarian coat of arms. Rev. TRANS PRINCEPS ET SICVLOR COM 1621 Quartered
Hungarian-Transylvanian shield of arms with shield of Bethlen as inescutcheon surmounted by a
crown, the mint mark K - B below to either side. F. 357; Montenuovo coll. 596; Resch 61; Huszár 305.

Extremely rare. Struck from the taler dies. A few minor edge marks and some light scratches
in fields, nearly extremely fine

50'000

*Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 9.10.1933 ("Collection remarquable de monnaies es médailles d'or
formée par un Amateur néederlandais distingué") no. 274 (purchased through L. Ciani).*

Gabriel Bethlen's legacy is controversial. Some regard him as an enlightened absolutist ruler who promoted
economic development, while others consider him a cruel and greedy plunderer. His military campaigns against
the Habsburgs during the Thirty Years' War were met with varying degrees of success. He promoted Protestant
education and culture, founded the academy in Alba Iulia and supported the spread of Reformation ideas.



1479



1481



1483



1482





1484



1486



1488



1489





1483



- 1483** 10 Ducats 1628, Bania Mare (Hung. Nagybánya, Germ. Frauenbach or Neustadt) mint, AV 33.99 g. GAB D G SA RO IM ET - TRAN PRIN Half-length armoured figure with kalpag (fur cap) with a heron's tail and shouldered sceptre to the right. Rev. Quartered Hungarian-Transylvanian shield of arms with shield of Bethlen as inescutcheon surmounted by a crown, the mint mark N - B below to either side. F. 362; Montenuovo coll. 863; Resch 443; Huszar 309.

Very rare. Struck from the taler dies. Ex mount and traces of gilding, fields on obverse slightly smoothed, nevertheless good very fine

20'000

Ex Glendining, London sale 7.7.1938, no. 242.

Gheorghe Rákóczi I (I. Rákóczi György), 1630-1648



1484



- 1484** 10 Ducats 1631, Cluj-Napoca (Germ. Klausenburg, Hung. Kolozsvár) mint, AV 34.93 g. GEORG RAKOGII D G PR PAR RE HVN DO ET SIC COM Half-length armoured figure with kalpag (fur cap) with a heron's tail and shouldered sceptre to the right. Rev. SOLI DEO GLORIA ANNO DOMINI 1631 Decorated plaque with the motto NON / EST CVRREN/TIS NEQVE / VOLENTIS / SED MISERE/NTIS DEI, the mint mark C - V to either side. F. 375; Montenuovo coll. 852; Resch 3; Huszár 474.

Extremely rare. Slightly double struck in parts of obverse legend, obverse field a bit rough, otherwise nearly extremely fine

50'000

Purchased at Glendining, London sale 1.7.1936, no. 355.

Gheorghe Rákóczi I advocated for strengthening Transylvania's autonomy within the Habsburg and Ottoman power structures, skilfully balancing between the two great powers. Under his rule, Transylvania enjoyed a period of relative stability and growing influence, even though the region remained subject to constant external threats. His political and military activities laid the foundation for Transylvania's later importance as an independent principality within the Central European powers.

The inscription on the reverse side of this coin is a quote from Paul's Epistle to the Romans 9:16 (So then it is not of him who wills, nor of him who runs, but of God who shows mercy).



1483



1484





1485

- 1485** Ducat 1646, Alba Iulia (Hung. Gyulafehérvár, Germ. Karlsburg or Weißenburg) mint, AV 3.48 g. GEORG RAKO D G PRI TRA Half-length armoured figure with kalpag (fur cap) with a heron's tail, shouldered sceptre, and sword hilt in his left hand, to the right. Rev. PA RE HV DO ET SIC CO 1646 The Rakoczi eagle between mint mark A - I over AQV - ILA, a bar with seven castles below. F. 384; Montenuovo coll. 864; Resch 46; Huszár 487.

Metal flaw on cheek, extremely fine

2'500

Mihai Apafi I (I. Apafi Mihály), 1661-1690



1486

- 1486** 10 Ducats 1668, Făgăraș (Hung. Fogaras, Germ. Fogarasch) mint, AV 34.17 g. MICHAEL APAFI D G PRIN TRAN Half-length armoured figure with kalpag (fur cap) with a heron's tail, shouldered sceptre, and sword hilt in his left hand, to the right. Rev. PAR REG HVN DOM ET SI CO 1668 Divided coat of arms of Transylvania with Apafi shield as inescutcheon, in cartouche beneath coronet, the mint mark A - F below. A shamrock at the end of the legend. F. 430; Montenuovo coll. -; Resch 69A; Huszár 644.

Extremely rare. Struck from the Taler dies, once lightly cleaned, otherwise extremely fine

35'000

Ex Glendining, London sale 7.7.1938, no. 248.

Mihai Apafi I ruled as Prince of Transylvania from 1661 to 1690 during a turbulent period marked by shifting alliances between the Ottoman Empire and the Habsburg Monarchy. Apafi managed to maintain Transylvania's relative autonomy by skilfully balancing these two powers, accepting Ottoman suzerainty while cultivating cautious relations with the Habsburgs. Around 1668, the fortress of Făgăraș played a strategic role in regional defence and politics. As a key stronghold in southern Transylvania, Făgăraș was important for controlling the area and protecting the principality's southern borders from incursions. Under Apafi's rule, the fortress continued to serve as a vital military and administrative centre, reflecting the ongoing efforts to maintain stability in Transylvania despite external pressures. Apafi's reign is remembered for relative internal peace and for safeguarding the rights and privileges of Transylvania's diverse population until his death, after which the principality increasingly came under Habsburg influence.



1487

- 1487** Ducat 1685, Făgăras (Hung. Fogaras, Germ. Fogarasch) mint, AV 3.51 g.
Hexagonal flan. MIC APAFI - D G P TR Half-length armoured figure with kalpag (fur cap) with a heron's tail, shouldered sceptre, and sword hilt in his left hand, to the right. Rev. PAR REG HVNGA DO & SICVLO COM 1685 Divided coat of arms of Transylvania with Apafi shield as inescutcheon, in cartouche beneath coronet, the mint mark AF below. F. 446; Montenuovo coll. 1088; Resch 256; Huszár 692.

Very rare. Very fine

1'000

Imre Thököly (Thököly Imre), 1690, held the title of Prince of Transylvania from 1682



1488

- 1488** 4 Ducats 1683, uncertain mint, AV 14.02 g.
Celebrating his support for the Turks against the Habsburgs in 1683. EME TOKOLV PRIN - PAR REGNI HVN DOMINVS Half-length armoured figure with kalpag (fur cap) with a heron's tail, shouldered sceptre, and sword hilt in his left hand, to the right, in the field, the motto and date SPES - MEA / IN - DNO / Æ - 26. Rev. DULCE ET DECORVM PRO - PATRIAM MORI 1683 An arm in armour emerging from clouds holds a sword with a twisted ribbon with the motto PRO DEO ET LIBERTATE, below, the crowned Hungarian shield of arms dividing the legend. F. 474 ("very rare"); Montenuovo coll. -; Resch 2; Huszár 825.

Extremely rare. Value 4 engraved in obverse field, nearly extremely fine

25'000

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection, purchased directly from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

City of Sibiu (hung. Nagyszeben, germ. Hermannstadt)



1489

- 1489** 10 Ducats 1605, Sibiu (Hung. Nagyszeben, Germ. Hermannstadt) mint, AV 35.53 g.
 SOLI DEO GLORIA CIVIT CIBIN ANO 1605 Crossed swords of Hermannstadt, above triangle of water lily leaves under large crown, left H (Hermannstadt), right monogram AHIR (Albertus Huet, judex regis), below unicorn (shield of arms of the Count of Transylvanian Saxons and supreme royal judge Albert Huet). Rev. RVDOL II D G RO IMP S AVG G H B REX. Crowned double-headed eagle, on the breast shield of arms divided per pale of Austria/Burgundy. F. (Hungary) 302; Montenuovo coll. 330 var.; Resch p. 48 no. 2; Huszar 160a.

A coin of the highest rarity. Struck from the taler dies. Some edge marks otherwise a sharp coin with an attractive, golden tone, good extremely fine

150'000

The second known specimen. The other piece, minted with a different obverse die, with a cross instead of the rosette at the beginning of the obverse legend (Huszar 160, without illustration), is the specimen in the Montenuovo collection (Adolph Hess auction, 22 September 1880) No. 330 = Wunderly coll. ("Raritäten-Cabinet, auction L. & L. Hamburger 10 April 1899) = Jacob Hirsch auction 10, 10.12.1903, no. 349.

In 1605, Sibiu was at the centre of the conflict between the Habsburgs and Stephen Bocskai. While large sections of the Transylvanian nobility joined the uprising against imperial rule, Sibiu remained steadfastly loyal to the crown. One of the most vocal advocates of this stance was the leader of the Transylvanian Saxons and city judge of Sibiu, Albert Huet. He knew how to rally the citizens behind the Habsburg cause and encourage them to resist at a time of extreme threat. When Bocskai's troops appeared before Sibiu in 1605 and laid siege to the city, Huet's influence was particularly evident. With his help, the city prepared for defence and withstood the attacks of the Hajdú hordes, who wanted to eliminate Sibiu as a Habsburg stronghold. The siege brought hunger, hardship and fear within the city walls, but the inhabitants held out and refused to surrender. Huet's role as an unwavering supporter of the Habsburgs gave the Saxon community a clear political profile: loyalty to the crown and preservation of their own rights under imperial protection. Their successful resistance during the siege made Sibiu a symbol of imperial stability in Transylvania – and Huet himself a leading figure of this attitude.

The talers from Sibiu minted in 1605 are commonly referred to as emergency talers in numismatic literature. However, they are more likely to be commemorative coins minted to mark the successful resistance against Bocskai's troops, as evidenced by the fact that a few gold coins weighing 10 ducats have also been preserved.

Romania

Kingdom. Ferdinand I of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen, 1914-1927



- 1490** 20 Lei 1922, Paris mint, AV 6.44 g.
On his coronation. F. 10; BLO 88; Schlumberger 12.
Good extremely fine
NGC MS 63 (2175217-009)

2'500

Purchased from Baldwin, London 7.7.1931.



- 1491** 50 Lei 1922, Paris mint, AV 16.12 g.
On the coronation of the royal couple. F. 11; BLO 90; Schlumberger 13.
Good extremely fine
NGC MS 64 (2175209-039)

6'000

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection, purchased directly from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

Montenegro

Kingdom. Nikola, 1910–1918, prince from 1860



1492

- 1492** 100 Perpera 1910, Wien mint, AV 33.87 g.
On his 50th anniversary in regency. F. 1; Schlumberger 4.
Only 300 minted. Some light hairlines, otherwise virtually as struck
NGC UNC DETAILS, CLEANED (2175202-010)

7'500

Purchased at J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 9.10.1933 ("Collection remarquable de monnaies es médailles d'or formée par un Amateur néerlandais distingué") no. 592 (through L. Ciani).

Bulgaria

Bulgarian Kingdom. Ferdinand I, 1908–1918, prince from 1887



1493

- 1493** 100 Leva 1912, Kremnica (hung. Körmöcbánya, germ. Kremnitz) mint, AV 32.16 g.
On the declaration of independence in 1908 and the 25th anniversary of the regency in 1912. Dies by
Rudolf Marschall, Wien. F. 5; Schlumberger 4.
Edge knocks, light marks, good very fine
NGC AU DETAILS, REMOVED FROM JEWELRY (2175209-040)

3'000

Purchased from Baldwin, London 7.7.1931.

Bibliography

Aagaard	S. Aagaard, Frederik Guldmynt og Speciemønt 1648–1670, Rødovre 2011
AAH	B. Ahlström, Y. Almer and B. Hemmingsson, Sveriges Mynt 1521–1977, Stockholm 1976
ABH	B. Ahlström, B. F. Brekke and B. Hemmingsson, Norges Mynter, Stockholm 1976 Ahlström/Almer/Jonsson
Ahlström/Almer/Jonsson	B. Ahlström, Y. Almer and K. Jonsson, Sveriges Besittningsmynt, Stockholm 1980
AKS	P. Arnold, H. Kütthmann and D. Steinhilber, Grosser Deutscher Münzkatalog von 1800 bis heute, 19. ed., München 2003
Albrecht	J. Albrecht, Die Münzen, Siegel und Wappen des Fürstlichen Gesamt-Hauses Hohenlohe, Oehringen 1865
Amateur de New York coll.	J. Schulman, Amsterdam, Auction [193], 21.10.1935, nos. 1–231
Bahrfeldt	E. Bahrfeldt, Das Münzwesen der Mark Brandenburg 1640–1701, Halle 1913
Bahrfeldt, Portugalöser	M. von Bahrfeldt, Über die älteren Hamburger Portugalöser, Hamburg 1914
Baumgarten	J. G. Baumgarten, Historisch-genealogisch-chronologisch-kritisches Verzeichnis aller bekannten ducatenförmigen Goldmünzen der albertinischen Hauptlinie, Dresden 1812
Beckenbauer	E. Beckenbauer, Die Münzen der Reichsstadt Regensburg, Grünwald 1978
Behrens	H. Behrens, Münzen und Medaillen der Stadt und des Bisthums Lübeck, Berlin 1905
Berghaus	P. Berghaus, Die Münzen von Dortmund, Dortmund 1978
Bernhart	M. Bernhart, „Judenmedaillen“, Archiv für Medaillen- und Plaketten-Kunde 3 (1921) 115123
Bernheimer	F. Bernheimer, Georg Wilhelm Vestner und Andreas Vestner. Zwei Nürnberger Medailleure, München 1984
Berstett	A. von Berstett, Münzgeschichte des Zähringen-Badischen Fürstenhauses, Freiburg 1846
Bethe	H. von Bethe, Schwarzburger Münzen und Medaillen, Halle 1930
Binder	C. Binder, Württembergische Münz- und Medaillen-Kunde, Stuttgart 1846
BLO	G. Buzdugan, O. Luchian and C. C. Oprescu, Monede și Banknote Românești, București 1977
Brause-Mansfeld	„A. Brause-Mansfeld: Feld-, Noth- und Belagerungsmünzen von Deutschland, Österreich-Ungarn, Siebenbürgen, Moldau, Dänemark, Schweden, Norwegen, Russland, Polen u.s.w., Berlin 1897
Brockmann	G. Brockmann, Die Medaillen der Welfen, vol. 2: Linie Lüneburg/Hannover, Köln 1987
Brozatus	K.-P. Brozatus, Reformatio in Nummis vol 1 (in 2 parts) . Annotierter Bestandskatalog der reformationsgeschichtlichen Münz- und Medaillensammlung der Stiftung Luthergedenkstätten in Sachsen-Anhalt, 2 vols., Osnabrück 2015
Buchonia	[J. Hinkelbein], Des ehemaligen Hochstifts Fulda Münzen und Medaillen, Buchonia 1 (1826, pp. 80–127 and 2 (1827) 53–147
Cahn	E. B. Cahn, Die Münzen des Hochstifts Eichstätt, München 1962
Chelminski coll.	Otto Helbing, München auction 25.4.1904: Sammlung des Herrn Sigismund von Chelminski, Szarawka (Russland): Münzen und Medaillen von Polen und sonstige auf Polen bezügliche Gepräge
Clauß/Kahnt	W. Clauß and H. Kahnt, die sächsisch-albertinischen Münzen 1611 bis 1694, Regensauf 206
CNA I	B. Koch, Corpus Nummorum Austriacorum I: Mittelalter, Wien 1994
CNA V	H. Jungwirth, Corpus Nummorum Austriacorum V: Leopold I. – Karl VI. (1657–1740), Wien 1975
Dav.	J. S. Davenport, German Secular Talers 1600–1700, Frankfurt 1976 J. S. Davenport, German Talers 1700–1800, 3rd ed., London 1979
Delmonte	A. Delmonte, Le Bénélux d'Or, Amsterdam 1964
Delzano	R. Delzano, Sveriges Myntbok 995–2022, 2 vols., 2022
Delzano, Guldmynt	R. Delzano, Sveriges Guldmynt 1512–2020, 2019
Delzano, Med.	R. Delzano, Sveriges Kungliga Medaljer, 2 vols., 2024
Demole	E. Demole, Histoire monétaire de Geneve de 1535 a 1792, 2 vols., Geneve 1887-1892
Dethlefs	G. Dethlefs, Die Gedenkmünzen auf die Unterwerfung der Stadt Münster 1661, Geldgeschichtliche Nachrichten 26, 1991, 9–28
Diakov	M. Diakov, Medals of the Russian Empire, part 3: 1796–1825, 2005

Dietiker	H. A. Dietiker, Böhmen. Katalog der Habsburger Münzen 1526 bis 1887, München 1979
Divi/Schramm	J.-P. Divo and H.-J. Schramm, Die deutschen Goldmünzen 1800-1930, 3rd ed., Zürich 1994
Divo/Tobler Dollinger 1903	J.-P. Divo and E. Tobler, Die Münzen der Schweiz im 18. Jahrhundert, Zürich 1974 F. Dollinger, Die Fürstenbergischen Münzen und Medaillen, Donaueschingen 1903
Dudik	B. Dudik, Des hohen Deutschen Ritterordens Münz-Sammlung in Wien, Wien 1858
Dupriez	C. Dupriez, Les monnaies et essais du royaume Belgique et du Congo Belge, Bruxelles 1949
Dutkowski	J. Dutkowski, Złoto czasów dynastii Wazów – The gold of the Wasa dynasty, 4 vols., Gdańsk 2015–2018
Dutkowski/Suchanek	J. Dutkowski and A. Suchanek, Corpus Nummorum Gedanensis, Gdańsk 2000 J. Dutkowski and A. Suchanek, Corpus Nummorum Civitatis Thorvnensis, Gdańsk 2010
Eichelmann	W. Eichelmann, Das Hochstift Fulda von 1714 bis 1814 im Spiegel seiner Münzen und Medaillen, Hamburg 2017
Enzenberg coll.	U. Frhr. Von Berg, Die Münzen- und Medaillen-Sammlung weiland des Artur Grafen v. Enzenberg. Vol II: Landesfürstliche Prägungen 1519-1665, München 1928
Erbstein	A. und J. Erbstein, Erörterungen auf dem Gebiete der sächsischen Münz- und Medaillen-Geschichte bei Verzeichnung der Hofrath Engelhardt'schen Sammlung, Dresden 1888
Erlanger coll.	Bank Leu, Zürich and Münzen- und Medaillenhandlung Stuttgart, Auction 21.6.1989: Sammlung Herbert J. Erlanger: Nürnberg
Eypeltauer F.	T. Eypeltauer, Corpus Nummorum Regni Mariae Theresiae, Basel 1973 A. L. and I. Friedberg, Gold Coins of the World, 10th Edition, Vermont 2024
Farouk coll.	Auction Sotheby & Co., London 24.2.1954: The Pallace Collection of Egypt [King Farouk]
Felke	G. Felke, Die Goldprägungen der rheinischen Kurfürsten 1346–1478, Köln 1989
Ferrari coll.	Auctions Jacques Schulman, Amsterdam 26.1.1926, 14.12.1926, 24.4.1928 and 22.1.1929: Collection la plus renommée de Monnaies Allemandes de 1800–1914, 4 parts [Collection Philipp la Renotière de Ferrari]
Fiala	E. Fiala, Münzen und Medaillen der Welfischen Lande, 9 vols., Prag 1904–1917
Fischer	E. Fischer, Die Münzen des Hauses Schwarzburg, Heidelberg 1904
Förschner	G. Förschner, Frankfurter Krönungs-Medaillen, Frankfurt 1992
Forster	A. Forster, Die Erzeugnisse der Stempelschneidekunst in Augsburg und Ph. H. Müller's nach meiner Sammlung beschrieben und die Augsburger Stadtmünzen, Leipzig 1910
Forster/Schmid	A. Forster and R. Schmid, Die Münzen der freien Reichsstadt Augsburg, Augsburg 1897
Frankiewicz coll.	Felis Schlessinger, Berlin, Auction 15.9.1930: Sammlung M. Frankiewicz in Posen: Polnische Münzen und Medaillen
Friedensburg/Seeger	F. Friedensburg and H. Seeger, Schlesiens Münzen und Medaillen der neueren Zeit, Breslau 1901
Friederich	K. Friederich, Die Münzen und Medaillen des Hauses Stolberg und die Geschichte seines Münzwesens, Dresden 1911
Gaedeckens	O. C. Gaedeckens, Hamburgische Münzen und Medaillen, 3 vols., Hamburg 1843–1876
Gaillard	V. Gaillard, Recherches sur les Monnaies des Comptes de Flandre, Gand 1852
Gebhart	H. Gebhart, Die Münzgeschichte des Stiftes Kempten, München 1933
Gelder/Hoc	E. van Gelder and M. Hoc, Les Monnaies des Pays-Bas Bourguignons et Espanols 1434–1713, Amsterdam 1960
Geschichte in Gold	Museum für Hamburgische Geschichte (ed.), Geschichte in Gold. Ausstellung einer Hamburger Privatsammlung [Robert Vogel, 1919–2008] im Münzkabinett des Museums für Hamburgische Geschichte, Hamburg 1991
Goldgiganten	B. Kluge and M. Alram (ed.), Goldgiganten. Das große Gold in der Münze und Medaille, Berlin 2010
Grandowski	M. Grandowski, Wspólne mennictwo trzech braci 1651-1662, Warszawa 2019
Grolle	J. J. Grolle, De muntslag van de Graven van Holland tot de Bourgondische unificatie in 1434, 3 vols., Amsterdam 2000
Grotemeyer	P. Grotemeyer, Franz Andreas Schega 1711–1787, München 1971

Grüber coll.	Fritz Rudolf Künker, Osnabrück, Auction 267, 29.9.2015: Brandenburg in Franken und der Fränkische Reichskreis. Die Sammlung Roland Grüber
Günzburger	J. Günzburger, Medaillen badischer Klöster, Wallfahrtsorte und anderer geistlicher Institute, Nürnberg 1930
Gumowski	M. Gumowski, Handbuch der polnischen Numismatik, Graz 1960
Hagander	Sveriges och dess forna Besittningars Guldmynt och Riksdaler från Gustav I till Carl XVI Gustaf. Samling Julius Hagander, Stockholm/Bern 1996
Haertle	C. M. Haertle, Die Münzen und Medaillen des Stiftes und der Stadt Kempten, Kempten 1993
Hackl/Klose	J. Hackl and D. O. A. Klose, Das Leben und die Arbeiten des Münzmeisters Conrad Stutz, Jahrbuch für Numismatik und Geldgeschichte 56 (2006) 159–221
Hahn	W. Hahn, Die Münzprägung der Habsburger im Österreichischen Reichskreis 1490–1746, Wien 2016 W. R. O. Hahn, Typenkatalog der Münzen der bayerischen Herzöge und Kurfürsten 1506–1805, Braunschweig 1971
Hahn/Hahn-Zelleke	W. Hahn and A. Hahn-Zelleke, Die Münzen der aierischen Herzöge und Kurfürsten 1506–1806, Wien 2007
Halačka	I. Halačka, Regierungsmünzen der Länder der böhmischen Krone 1526–1856, Brno 2011
Hannemann	W. Hannemann, Die Münzen des Landes Mecklenburg–Strelitz, Bielefeld 1979
Hartinger	L. Hartinger, Münzgeschichte der Fürstbischöfe von Würzburg, Leonberg 1996
Hede	H. Hede, Danmarks og Norges Mønter 1541–1814–1970, 2. Ed., Copenhagen 1971
Heller	J. Heller, Die bambergischen Münzen, Bamberg 1839
Helmschrott	K. and R. Helmschrott, Würzburger Münzen und Medaillen 1500–1800, Kleinrinderfeld 1977
Henckel coll.	A. Weyl, Die Paul Henckel'sche Sammlung Brandenburg-Preussischer Münzen und Medaillen, Berlin 1876
Herinek	L. Herinek, Österreichische Münzprägungen. Ferdinand II. und Ferdinand III. als Erzherzog und Kaiser, von 1592–1657, Wien 1984 L. Herinek, Österreichische Münzprägungen von 1657–1740, Wien 1972 L. Herinek, Österreichische Münzprägungen von 1740–1969, Wien 1970
Hermann coll.	Auction Stefan Sonntag, Stuttgart 23.2.1999: Gold aus Baden-Württemberg. 1000 Münzen und Medaillen aus der Sammlung Hermann
Hildebrand	B. E. Hildebrand, Sveriges och Svenska Konungahusets Minnespenningar, 2 vols. Stockholm 1874–1875
HMZ	R. Kunzmann and J. Richter, Neuer HMZ-Katalog. Die Münzen der Schweiz und Liechtensteins, 2 vols., 2nd. ed., Regenstauf 2011
Holzmaier	E. Holzmaier, Münzgeschichte der österreichischen Neufürsten, Numismatische Zeitschrift 71, 1946, pp. 6–74
Horsky coll.	A. Hess Nachf., Frankfurt, Sammlung Horsky, Auctions 7.11.1910 and 27.2.1911
Hürlimann	H. Hürlimann, Zürcher Münzgeschichte, Zürich 1966
Hüsken	A. Hüsken, Katalog der Orden, Ehrenzeichen und Auszeichnungen des Kurfürstentums Brandenburg, der Markgrafschaften Brandenburg-Ansbach und Brandenburg-Bayreuth, des Königreiches Preußen, der Republik Preußen unter Berücksichtigung des Deutschen Reiches, vol 2: 1701–1888, Hamburg 2001
Huszár	L. Huszár, Münzkatalog Ungarn von 1000 bis heute, München 1979 L. Huszár, Az Erdélyi fejedelemség pénzverése, Budapest 1995
Hutten-Czapski	E. Hutten-Czapski, Catalogue de la Collection des Medailles et Monnaies Polonaises, 5 vols., St. Peterburg/Krakau 1871–1916
Ilisch	P. Ilisch, Die mittelalterliche Münzprägung der Bischöfe von Münster, Münster 1994
Imhoff	C. A. Im Hof, Nürnbergisches Münz-Cabinet, 2 vols., Nürnberg 1780–1782
Isenbeck	J. Isenbeck, Das nassauische Münzwesen, Wiesbaden 1890
J.	K. Jaeger, Die deutschen Münzen seit 1871, 26. ed., Regenstauf 2019
Jaeckel	P. Jaeckel, Die Münzprägungen des Hauses Habsburg 1780–1918 und der Republik Österreich seit 1918, 3rd ed. Basel 1967
Jasek	D. F. Jasek, Studukatókowka Bydgoska 1621 Zygmunta III Wazy – The Poland 1621 Gold 100 Ducats: The most spectacular gold coin in Polish numismatics, 2018
Joseph	P. Joseph, Die Münzen von Worms, Darmstadt 1906
Joseph/Fellner	P. Joseph and E. Fellner, Die Münzen von Frankfurt am Main, 3 vols, Frankfurt 1896–1920
Kahnt	H. Kahnt, Die Münzen Froedroch Augusts II. von Sachsen/Polen 1733–1763, Regenstauf 2010

Kalvelage/Trippler	H. Kahnt, Die Münzen Augusts des Starken 1694–1733 Die Münzen der Grafen, Herzöge und Großherzöge von Oldenburg, Osnabrück 1996
Kamiński/Kurpiewski	C. Kamiński and J. Kurpiewski, Katalog Monet Polskich 1587-1632 (Zygmunt III Waza), Warszawa 1990
Keilitz	C. Keilitz, Die sächsischen Münzen 1500–1547, Regenstauf 2002
Keilitz/Kahnt	C. Keilitz and H. Kahnt, Die sächsisch-albertinischen Münzen 1547 bis 1611, Regenstauf 2005
Kellner	H.-J. and E. Kellner, Die Münzen der Reichsstadt Nürnberg, Stuttgart 1991
Kirchheimer	F. Kirchheimer, Erläuterter Katalog der deutschen Flußgold-Gepräge, Freiburg 1972
Klein	U. Klein, Die Goldgulden des Wappen/Täufer-Typs besonders aus der Zeit 1354/160 bis 1380/1385 („Täufergulden“), Numismatische Zeitschrift 128,2022, 319-365
Klein, Hohenzollern	U. Klein, „Von Schrötter 100 bis 131“. Die Goldguldenprägung des Burggrafen Friedrich V. von Nürnberg (1357/1361–1397) in stempelkritischer Hinsicht, Festschrift Hubert Emmerig, Wien 2023, 239–255
Klein/Raff	U. Klein and A. Raff, Die Württembergischen Münzen von 1374–1693, Stuttgart 1992 U. Klein and A. Raff, Die Württembergischen Münzen von 1693–1797, Stuttgart 1992 U. Klein and A. Raff, Die Württembergischen Münzen von 1798–1873, Stuttgart 1991
Kluge	B. Kluge, Die Münzen König Friedrichs II. von Preußen 1740–1786, Berlin 2012
Kluge, Dukaten FW I.	B. Kluge, Die Berliner Dukaten König Friedrich Wilhelms I. vom Preußen (1713-1749), Numismatische Zeitschrift 124 (2018) 185–222
KM	T. Michael and T. L. Schmidt (ed.), Standards Catalog of World Coins 1801–1900, 9. Ed., Stevens Point 2019
Knigge	W. Knigge, Münz- und Medaillen-Kabinet des Freiherrn Wilh. Knigge, Hannover 1901
Knyphausen	K. Graf zu Inn- und Knyphausen, Münz- und Medaillen-Kabinet des Grafen Karl zu Inn- und Knyphausen, 2 vols., Hannover 1872–1877
Kömmerling coll.	UBS Zürich, Auction 65, 5.9.2006: Sammlung Pfalz [Kömmerling]
Kopicki	E. Kopicki, Ilustrowany skorowidz pieniędzy Polskich i z Polską związanych, 4 vols., Warszawa 1995
KOR	O. Kozinowski, J. Otto and H. Ruß, Die Münzen des Fürsten- und Herzogtums Coburg von 1577 bis 1918. 2 vols., München 2005
Krug	W. Krug, Die Münzen des Hochstifts Bamberg 1007 bis 1802, Stuttgart 1999.
Kunzel	M. Kunzel, Das Münzwesen Mecklenburgs von 1492 bis 1872, Berlin 1994
Lange	Chr. Lange's Sammlung schleswig-holsteinischer Münzen und Medaillen, 2 vols., Berlin 1908–1912
Langermann	J. P. Langermann, Hamburgisches Münz- und Medaillen-Vergnügen, Hamburg 1753
Laverrenz	C. Laverrenz, Die Medaillen und Gedächtniszeichen der deutschen Hochschulen, 2 parts, Berlin 1887
Lengyel	A. Lengyel, Gold Book 1325–1540. Hungarian Medieval Coinage, Budapest 2013
Levinson	R. A. Levinson, The Early Dated Coins of Europe 1234–1500, 2nd ed., Williston 2019
Link	E. Link, Die erzbischöfliche Münze und ihre Erzeugnisse, Bingen – Geschichte einer Stadt am Mittelrhein, Bingen 1989, 235–276.
Lockner	G. H. Lockner, Würzburger Neujahrsgoldgulden, Würzburg – hundert Jahre bayerisch, Würzburg 1914, pp. 40–67
Lohner	C. Lohner, Die Münzen der Republik Bern, Zürich 1846
Van Loon	G. van Loon, Histoire Metallique des XVII Provinces des Pays-Bas depuis L'Abdication de Charles-Quint jusqu'a la Paix de Bade en MDCCXVI, 5 vols., LaHaye 1732-1737
Van Loon Verv.	Beschrijving Van Nederlandsche Historie-Penningen. Ten Vervolge Op Het Werk Van Mr. Gerard Van Loon, 10 vols., Amsterdam 1821–1869
Mader	H. Mader, die Münzen der Stadt Lüneburg 1293–1777, 2 vols., Bremen 2012
Mann	J. Mann, Anhaltinische Münzen und Medaillen vom Ende des XV. Jahrhunderts bis 1906, Hannover 1907
Marciš	P. Marciš, Die Münzstätte Kremnitz 1918-1945, Master's Thesis Wien 2019
Markl	M. Markl, Die Münzen, Medaillen und Prägungen mit Namen und Titel Ferdinand I., Prag 1896

Med. III.	E. Hawkins (ed. By A. W. Franks and H. A. Grueber), <i>Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the Death of Georg II.</i> , 2 vols, London 1885 (plates 1904–1911)
Menadier	J. Menadier, <i>Schaumünzen des Hauses Hohenzollern</i> , Berlin 1901 J. Menadier, <i>Die Aachener Münzen</i> , Berlin 1913
Merseburger coll.	Zschesche & Köder, <i>Sammlung Otto Merseburger umfassend Münzen und Medaillen von Sachsen</i> , Leipzig 1894
Meyer	A. Meyer, <i>Albrecht von Wallenstein (Waldstein) Herzog von Friedland und seine Münzen</i> , Wien 1886 A. Meyer, <i>Die Münzen der Stadt Dortmund</i> , Wien 1883 (Supplement 1887)
Montenuovo coll.	A. Hess, <i>Verzeichniss verkäuflicher Münzen aus der fürstlich Montenuovo'schen Münzsammlung: Oesterreich</i> , Frankfurt am Main 1880 A. Hess, <i>Die Siebenbürgischen Münzen des Fürstlich Montenuovo'schen Münzcabinets</i> , Frankfurt am Main 1880
Moser/Tursky Mues/Olding	H. Moser and H. Tursky, <i>Die Münzstätte Hall in Tirol 1477-1665</i> , Innsbruck 1977 G. Mues and M. Olding, <i>Die Medaillen der preußischen Könige von 1786 bis 1870</i> , 3 vols., Regenstauf 2018–2022
Müller	H.–D. Müller, <i>Münzen und Medaillen der hessischen Landgrafschaften von 1483 bis 1803/1806</i> , Regenstauf 2019
Müseler Newcomer coll.	K. Müseler, <i>Bergbaugepräge</i> , 3 vols., Hannover 1983–1998 J. Schulman, <i>Amsterdam, Auction [191], 26.03.1935: Collection Waldo Newcomer</i> , Baltimore
Noss	A. Noss, <i>Die Münzen und Medaillen von Cöln</i> , vol. 2-4, Cöln 1913–1926 A. Noss, <i>Die Münzen von Trier 1307–1556</i> , Bonn 1916
Noss, Ruprechtsgoldgulden Noss coll.	A. Noss, <i>Die pfalzgräflichen Ruprechtsgoldgulden</i> , München 1901 Dr. Busso Peus, <i>Frankfurt, auctions 255, 8.10.1956 and 256, 10.6.1957: Sammlung Alfred Noss: Pfalz (2 parts)</i>
Novák	E. Novák, <i>Korunovace a korunovační ražby habsburské monarchie v letech 1526-1918</i> . vols., Štity 1991–1997.
Olding	M. Olding, <i>Die Münzen des Königreichs Preussen von 1701 bis 1740</i> , Regenstauf 2021 M. Olding, <i>Die Münzen Friedrichs des Großen</i> , Regenstauf 2006 M. Olding, <i>Die Münzen des Königreichs Preussen von 1786 bis 1873</i> , Regenstauf 2014 M. Olding (ed.), <i>Die Münzen der pommerschen Herzöge</i> , Regenstauf 2016
Olding, Königsberg	M. Olding, <i>Die Münzprägungen Georg Wilhelms (1619–1640) aus der Münzstätte Königsberg</i> , Osnabrück 1998
Opitz	R. Opitz (ed.), <i>Reformatio in Nummis vol. 2 (in 6 parts): Geschichte der Reformation und des Protestantismus. Annotierter Gesamtkatalog der Sammlung Rainer Opitz</i> , Osnabrück 2018
OSCAR	Schweizerisches Nationalmuseum Zürich (Ed.), <i>online swiss coin archive</i> , URL https://oscar.nationalmuseum.ch/
Ossbahr	C. A. Ossbahr, <i>Mynt och Medaljer slagna för främmande Makter i Anledning av Krig mot Sverige</i> , Uppsala 1927
Parchimowicz Parchimowicz	J. Parchimowicz, <i>Monety Polskie 1545-1586 – 1633-1864</i> , Szczecin 2012 J. Parchimowicz, <i>Monety Polskie od Roku 1916</i> , Szczecin 2012
Pick coll. I	Dr. Busso Peus Nachf., <i>Frankfurt, Auction 405, 3.11.2011. Sammlung Prof. Dr. Eckhart Pick: Mainzer Münzen und Medaillen</i>
Pick coll. II	Fritz Rudolf Künker, <i>Osnabrück, auction 404, 19.3.2024. Mainzer Münzen und Medaillen. Die Sammlung Prof. Dr. Eckhart Pick, Teil II</i>
Piloty coll.	Otto Helbing Nachf., <i>München, Auction 24.10.1927: Sammlungen Ludwig Jäger (Baden, Elsass), Robert Piloty (Würzburg)</i> .
Pohl	A. Pohl, <i>Ungarische Goldgulden des Mittelalters (1325–1540)</i> , Graz 1974
Poley	H. Poley, <i>Albrecht von Wallenstein (Waldstein), Herzog von Friedland, und seine Münzen</i> , Stuttgart 2014
Probszt Prokisch, Ausbeute	G. Probszt, <i>Die Münzen Salzburgs</i> , 2nd ed. Basel/Graz 1975 B. Prokisch, <i>Ausbeutemünzen aus dem Gebiet der Österreich-Ungarischen Monarchie</i> , <i>Geonachrichten</i> 8 (1993) pp. 31–47
Prokisch	B. Prokisch, <i>Die Münzen und Medaillen des Deutschen Ordens in der Neuzeit</i> , Wien 2006
Purmer	D. Purmer, <i>Handboek van de Nederlandse Provinciale Muntslag 1573–1806</i> , vol. II, 2009

Purmer/Weil	D. Purmer and A. H. N. van der Weil, Handboek van de Nederlandse Provinciale Muntslag 1573–1806, vol. I, 2006
Raff	A. Raff, Die Münzen und Medaillen der Stadt Schwäbisch Hall, Freiburg 1986
Resch	A. Resch, Siebenbürgische Münzen und Medaillen von 1538 bis zur Gegenwart, Hermannstadt 1901
Resch Nachtrag	A. Resch, Nachtrag zu Siebenbürgische Münzen und Medaillen von 1538 bis zur Gegenwart. in: Jahrbuch des Burzenländer Sächsischen Museums 1 (1925), pp 167–197
Richter	J. Richter, Die Proben und Materialvarianten von Schweizer Münzen, 2 vols., Regensauf 2016
Riederer	R. Riederer, Münzgeschichte Habsburg–Lothringen. Kaiserliche Prägungen 1745–1806, Regensauf 2018
RNME III	B. Prokisch et alii, Repertorium zur neuzeitlichen Münzprägung Europas, vol. III:
RNME XVIII	B. Prokisch et alii, Repertorium zur neuzeitlichen Münzprägung Europas, vol. XVIII: Südosteuropa, Wien 1999
Schaaf	R. Schaaf, Die Proben der deutschen Münzen seit 1871, Basel 1979
Schlumberger	H. Schlumberger, Goldmünzen Europas von 1800 bis heute, 7th ed., München 1997
Schmidt/Kab	B. Schmidt and C. Knab, Reussische Münzgeschichte, Dresden 1907
Schön	G. Schön, Deutscher Münzkatalog 18. Jahrhundert 1700–1806, 5th ed., Regensauf 2019
Schön, Franken	G. Schön, Münz– und Geldgeschichte der Fürstentümer Ansbach und Bayreuth im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert, Diss. München 2005
Schou	H. H. Schou, Beskrivelse af Danske og Norske Mønter 1448–1814 og Danske Mønter 1815–1923, Kjøbenhavn 1926
Schröder	M. Schröder, Der Medailleur und Stempelschneider Albrecht Krieger, Neustadt an der Orla 2019
Schrötter, Franken	F. Freiherr von Schrötter, Brandenburg-Fränkisches Münzwesen, 2 vols., Halle 1927–1929
Schrötter	F. Freiherr von Schrötter, Die Münzen aus der Zeit der Könige Friedrich I. und Friedrich Wilhelm I., Berlin 1902 F. Freiherr von Schrötter, Die Münzen aus der Zeit der Könige Friedrich Wilhelm II und Friedrich Wilhelm III. bis zum Jahre 1806, Berlin 1911 F. Freiherr von Schrötter, Die Münzen Friedrich Wilhelms des Großen Kurfürsten und Friedrichs III. von Brandenburg, Berlin 1913 F. Freiherr von Schrötter, Die Münzen aus der Zeit des Königs Friedrich II. des Großen, Berlin 1904 F. Freiherr von Schrötter, Die Münzen von Trier . Beschreibung der neuzeitlichen Münzen 1556–1794, Bonn 1908
Schütz	A. Schütz, die hessischen Münzen des Hauses Brabant, 5 vols., Kassel 1993 – Frankfurt 2000
Schulman	J. Schulman, Handboek van de Nederlandse Munten van 1795 tot 1975, Amsterdam 1975
Schulze	,I. and W. Schulze, Die fürstbischöflich-münsterschen Münzen der Neuzeit, Münster 1973
Schwarz/Püntener	D. Schwarz and A. Püntener, Die Münzprägung der drei Länder Uri, Schwyz und Nidwalden in Bellinzona und Altdorf. Die Münzen von Uri; die Münzen von Nidwalden, Bern 1983
Smith	R. Smith, The Coinage of the House of Brunswick-Calenberg-Hannover during the Period 1714–1837, Regensauf 2025
Sommer	K. Sommer, Die Medaillen des Königlich–Preussischen Hof–Medailleurs Daniel Friedrich Loos und seines Ateliers, Osnabrück 1981 K. Sommer, Die Medaillen der Königlich–Preussischen Hof–Medailleure Christoph Carl Pfeuffer und Friedrich Wilhelm Kullrich, Osnabrück 1989
Steguweit	W. Steguweit, Raimund Faltz. Medailleur des Barock, Berlin 2004
Stempel-Sammlung Wien	Katalog der Münzen- und Medaillen-Stempel-Sammlung des k. k. Hauptmünzamt in Wien, 4 vols., Wien 1901–1906
Strothotte	W. Strothotte, Die Zeit in der Numismatik. Gütersloh 2004
Suum cuique	W. Steguweit and B. Kluge, Suum cuique. Medaillenkunst und Münzprägung in Brandenburg-Preußen, Berlin 2008
Tornau	O. Tornau, Münzwesen und Münzen der Grafschaft Mansfeld, Prag 1937

Unger/Schalk	T. Unger and C. Schalk, Zur Geschichte der Wiener raths- und Salvator-Pfennige, Mittheilungen des Clubs der Münz- und Medaillen-Freunde in Wien 7 (1896) pp 2–6, 17–20
Vanhoudt	H. Vanhoudt, Atlas der munten van België van de Kelten tot heden, Herent 1996
Vanhoudt/Saunders	H. Vanhoudt and J. Saunders, The Gold Coinage of the Low Countries, Heverlee 2024
Vetterle	A. Vetterle, Die Münzen der freien Reichsstadt Augsburg von 1521 bis 1805, Regensauf 2021
Walther coll.	Dr. Busso Peus Nachf., Frankfurt, Auction 275, 23.3.1971. Sammlung Dr. Rudolph Walther, Mainz: Mittelrhein I: Mainz
Welter	G. Welter, Die Münzen der Welfen seit Heinrich dem Löwen, 3 vols., Braunschweig 1971–1978
Wielandt	F. Wielandt, Münz- und Geldgeschichte des Standes Luzern, Luzern 1969 F. Wielandt, Badische Münz- und Geldgeschichte, 3. ed., Karlsruhe 1973
Wilmersdörffer coll.	Otto Helbing Nachf., München Auction 15.9.1925. Containing „Alte Sammlung Brandenburg–Franken“ [Max von Wilmersdörffer, lots 378–1295]
De Witte	A. de Witte, Histoire Monétaire du Brabant, 3 vols., Anvers 1894–1899
Widhalm	Die Nürnberger Lammdukatenprägungen von 1632 bis 1806, Beiträge zur Süddeutschen Münzgeschichte, Stuttgart 1976, 245–279
Winterstein	C. Winterstein, Goldgulden von Basel, Basel 1977
Wittelsbach	J. P. Beierlein, Die Münzen und Medaillen des Gesamthauses Wittelsbach, 2 vols., München 1897–1901
Zeitz	J. Zeitz, Badische Medaillen, Petersberg 2018
Zöttl	H. Zöttl, Salzburg. Münzen und Medaillen 1500–1800, 2 vols., Salzburg 2008–2009

NUMISMATICA ARS CLASSICA NAC AG
Schipfe 2 Telefon +41 44 261 1703
CH-8001 Zürich Fax +41 44 261 5324
eMail: zurich@arsclassicacoins.com

WRITTEN BIDS FORM
GEBOTSFORMULAR

AUCTION NO:

Please purchase the following items on my behalf at your auction up to the limits indicated below and subject to the conditions of sale.

Bitte ersteigern Sie für mich an Ihrer Auktion folgende Stücke bis zu den von mir angegebenen Limiten und zu Ihren Auktionsbedingungen.

La prego di comprare per mio conto le seguenti monete ai limiti indicati, secondo le condizioni di vendita.

Je vous prie d'acheter à votre vente aux enchères les pièces suivantes jusqu'aux limites indiquées ci-après et selon vos conditions de vente.

Name

Address

Phone no. / eMail

If successful, please refer to my shipping instructions:

- ☐ Please ship the coins by registered and insured priority mail - only for purchases below CHF 1'000.00 (except CH)
- ☐ Please ship by courier (FedEx) ☐ Please hold lots for pickup
- ☐ Only for European Union customers: Please ship the coins via Brussels and therefore have the bids executed on my behalf by NAC Europe SRL in Brussels, Belgium, and shipped and invoiced through NAC Europe SRL. Shipping via NAC Europe SRL will incur an additional import duty of 6% on top of the hammer price and buyer's premium.

Date

Signature

Lot no.	Limit in CHF	Observations	Lot no.	Limit in CHF	Observations

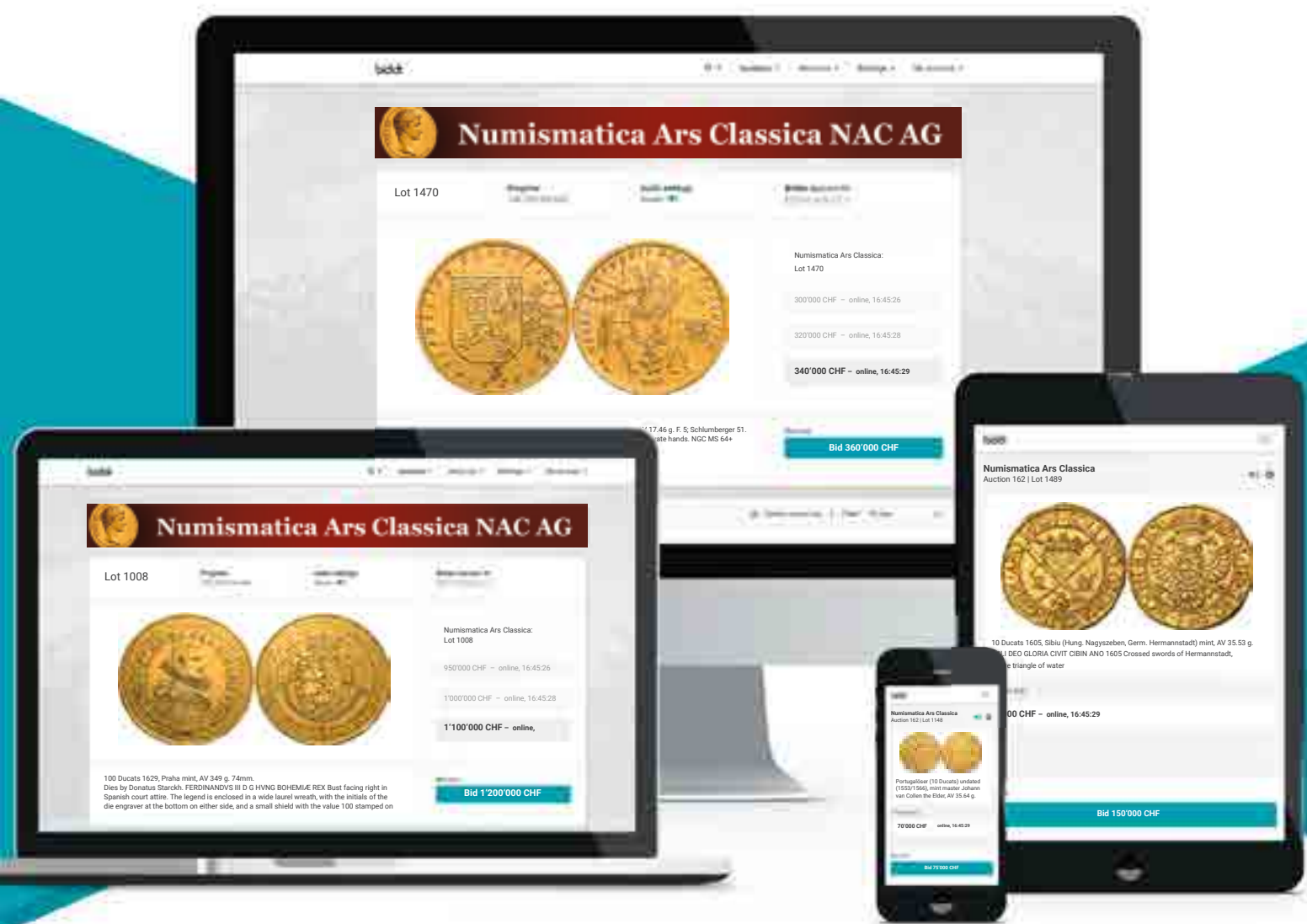
If necessary to obtain the lots you may increase my bids by:
Sie werden ermächtigt, die Gebote im Bedarfsfall zu überschreiten um:
Au besoin, je vous autorise d'augmenter mes mises de:
Se necessario, per ottenere i lotti può aumentare l'offerta del:

10 % ☐ 20 % ☐ _____ % ☐

biddr - Live Bidding System

Join our auction simply and conveniently from home. Our live bidding system only requires an up-to-date web browser and works on all modern devices such as computers, notebooks, tablets and smartphones.

Important: If you have not signed up yet, please note that you have to register and get approved as a live bidder at www.arsclassicacoins.com/biddr/ or at www.biddr.com/auctions/nac/ before you can participate in our auctions.



ESTRIS

is.
dentale representans
omposita et adiecta
G. M. Lomzio
A. MDCCLXXXVI

II. Hemisphaerium polare
pro horizonte Norimbergi
Norimbergensiibus.



a. b. significant atmosphaeram, aliter
in b. propter calorem solis sub figura
borealis.